

VOLUME 1938

FROM APRIL 4, 1907 to APRIL 4, 1907

<u>DATE OF ARRIVAL</u>	<u>NAME OF STEAMER</u>	<u>PORT OF CLEARANCE</u>	<u>NUMBER OF SHEETS</u>
------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

April 4th	S/S "Kaiser Wilhelm II"		51
" "	S/S "Fred. der Grosse"		66
" "	S/S "Bermudian"		9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1938

April 4, 1941

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 29 1941, 1941

Love B. B. B.
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1941
Date

Charles J. Carver
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Thompson, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a peeper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

O. C. Crippen
Officer.

before me this 1st day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR P.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Bosnian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzogovinan
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the provisions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from CHERBOURG 27 MAR 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, artist, or other person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Mr Otto Lee	24	m	Self	yes	German	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	more	no	Pelagie Hotel no New York N.Y.		no	no	good	no
2	Mr S.M. Lee	44				no			Boston					Hawthorne Hotel New York N.Y.					
3	Mr Andre D. Smith	42	m	Self	yes	British	British	Paris	New York		self	more	no						
4	Mr J.M. Poyet	45		naval off		no			Washington										
5	Mrs J.M. Poyet	41		none															
6		3																	
7									New York										
8									Philadelphia										
9									New York										
10									Philadelphia										
11																			
12									Chicago										
13									New York	yes	self	more	1904	no					
14									Chicago										
15									New York	yes	self	more	1905	no					
16									New York	yes	self	more	1906	no					
17									New York	yes	self	more	1907	no					
18									New York	yes	self	more	1908	no					
19									New York	yes	self	more	1909	no					
20									New York	yes	self	more	1910	no					
21									New York	yes	self	more	1911	no					
22									New York	yes	self	more	1912	no					

5-5 fair build no
4-4 thin

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all
seniors, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
herein given by the masters of vessels.

7

CHERBOURG

27 MAR 1967

22

100

[illegible]

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each receipt of a single, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		

6-5	fair black hair	none	Montezuma
5-4	black hair	U. S. C.	Chiriqui
		U. S. C.	
		"	
		"	
		"	
		"	
		"	
		"	
5-7	fair dark eyes	none	St. Louis
5-8	black	"	Chiriqui
5-8	brown hair	"	Cancun
		U. S. C.	
5-1	fair dark blue	none	Laurel
		U. S. C.	
5-10	fair brown hair	"	Paris
5-3	fair ash brown	U. S. C.	St. Louis
		—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Wipperfurth of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wipperfurth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. F. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- W. Indian.
Welsh.
Turkish.
Syrian.
Spanish-American.
Spanish.
Slovenian.
Slovak.
Serbian.
Scotch.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Romanian.
Portuguese.
Polish.
Pacific Islander.
Norwegian.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Magyar.
Lithuanian.
Korean.
Japanese.
Italian (South).
Italian (North).
Irish.
Hungarian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Danish.
Belgian.
Austrian.

LISTS OF PEOPLES.

Red States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel, having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEWBORG 2507/MAR1907 100. Arriving at Port of ~~NEWBORG~~ 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information and headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

H. L. L.

M. J. E.

Lafayette

M. S. Co.

5 7 Mark Hachard
5 4 1/2 " " "

Baranica

U. S. A.

5 5 dark grey blue
5 7 1/2 black brown
X 9 > > 7
5 8 1/2 > > 7

Amador
Barcelon
Amador
Tellez

Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to take effect at the close of each session thereof by the Congress which passed it, as on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height

(1997, p. 1)

Complexity:

Marks of Identification.

feet. inches

Har 1 yrs.

2. 11. 1882

7. 2. 6.

Lithuanian

770

5 1/2 inch Kachdant

5 4 1/2

21. 5. 5

Baranica

5 5. Dark grey blue

57, Halstrom

6. 2. 2

5 8 1/2 , , / ,

Maatrit

Parcel on c

In a corner

Adm. Sec.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Gierke*, *Commanding Officer* of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gierke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from **CHERBOURG** ¹⁸⁷27 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 3, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any prior conviction for crime, or for care and management of a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Other		
2	Mr. J. M. Anderson	46	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	French	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss
3	Mr. J. M. Anderson	39	f	single	none	yes	French	French	Paris	Paris	no	self	more	no	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'6"	110	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
4	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
5	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
6	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
7	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
8	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
9	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
10	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
11	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
12	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
13	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
14	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
15	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
16	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
17	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
18	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
19	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
20	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
21	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
22	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
23	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
24	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
25	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
26	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
27	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
28	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
29	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
30	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
31	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
32	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
33	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
34	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
35	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
36	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
37	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
38	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
39	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
40	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
41	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
42	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
43	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
44	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
45	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
46	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
47	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
48	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
49	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
50	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
51	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
52	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
53	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
54	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
55	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
56	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
57	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
58	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
59	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
60	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
61	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
62	Mr. E. M. Johnson	44	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
63	Mr. J. P. Tuckers	36	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good	no	5'10"	140	fair	blue	fair	Swiss	
64	Mr. Wm F Logan	38	m	married	none	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Geneva	Geneva	no	self	more	1886/1906	None	Benjamin	no	no	good								

56 fair on the. Tamil Plans

1116G 1707 MAR 1907 1907 *Aluminum at Port of*

110

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

Height

Complexion

Marks of Identification.

Feet.	Inches
1	0
2	0
3	0
4	0
5	0
6	0
7	0
8	0
9	0
10	0
11	0
12	0
13	0
14	0
15	0
16	0
17	0
18	0
19	0
20	0
21	0
22	0
23	0
24	0
25	0
26	0
27	0
28	0
29	0
30	0
31	0
32	0
33	0
34	0
35	0
36	0
37	0
38	0
39	0
40	0
41	0
42	0
43	0
44	0
45	0
46	0
47	0
48	0
49	0
50	0
51	0
52	0
53	0
54	0
55	0
56	0
57	0
58	0
59	0
60	0
61	0
62	0
63	0
64	0
65	0
66	0
67	0
68	0
69	0
70	0
71	0
72	0
73	0
74	0
75	0
76	0
77	0
78	0
79	0
80	0
81	0
82	0
83	0
84	0
85	0
86	0
87	0
88	0
89	0
90	0
91	0
92	0
93	0
94	0
95	0
96	0
97	0
98	0
99	0
100	0

How, yes.

5-10 fair from the
5-6 " " blue
5-7 1/2 fair from the

Gen. Charles
Gen. of
Paris

54 faint hind trown

Paris

Ermine

5 5 dark black grey

of the year.

50 fair in the

Tami Glau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. G. G. G. G. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. G. G.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 48. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. F.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hindustani
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

1988, 1990, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016, 2018, 2020, 2022, 2024, 2026, 2028, 2030, 2032, 2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2046, 2048, 2050, 2052, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2066, 2068, 2070, 2072, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2082, 2084, 2086, 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2096, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2104, 2106, 2108, 2110, 2112, 2114, 2116, 2118, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2126, 2128, 2130, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2138, 2140, 2142, 2144, 2146, 2148, 2150, 2152, 2154, 2156, 2158, 2160, 2162, 2164, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2172, 2174, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2182, 2184, 2186, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2196, 2198, 2200, 2202, 2204, 2206, 2208, 2210, 2212, 2214, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2222, 2224, 2226, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2234, 2236, 2238, 2240, 2242, 2244, 2246, 2248, 2250, 2252, 2254, 2256, 2258, 2260, 2262, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2270, 2272, 2274, 2276, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2290, 2292, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2300, 2302, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2310, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2318, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2334, 2336, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2348, 2350, 2352, 2354, 2356, 2358, 2360, 2362, 2364, 2366, 2368, 2370, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386, 2388, 2390, 2392, 2394, 2396, 2398, 2400, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2408, 2410, 2412, 2414, 2416, 2418, 2420, 2422, 2424, 2426, 2428, 2430, 2432, 2434, 2436, 2438, 2440, 2442, 2444, 2446, 2448, 2450, 2452, 2454, 2456, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2470, 2472, 2474, 2476, 2478, 2480, 2482, 2484, 2486, 2488, 2490, 2492, 2494, 2496, 2498, 2500, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2508, 2510, 2512, 2514, 2516, 2518, 2520, 2522, 2524, 2526, 2528, 2530, 2532, 2534, 2536, 2538, 2540, 2542, 2544, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2552, 2554, 2556, 2558, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2566, 2568, 2570, 2572, 2574, 2576, 2578, 2580, 2582, 2584, 2586, 2588, 2590, 2592, 2594, 2596, 2598, 2600, 2602, 2604, 2606, 2608, 2610, 2612, 2614, 2616, 2618, 2620, 2622, 2624, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2632, 2634, 2636, 2638, 2640, 2642, 2644, 2646, 2648, 2650, 2652, 2654, 2656, 2658, 2660, 2662, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2672, 2674, 2676, 2678, 2680, 2682, 2684, 2686, 2688, 2690, 2692, 2694, 2696, 2698, 2700, 2702, 2704, 2706, 2708, 2710, 2712, 2714, 2716, 2718, 2720, 2722, 2724, 2726, 2728, 2730, 2732, 2734, 2736, 2738, 2740, 2742, 2744, 2746, 2748, 2750, 2752, 2754, 2756, 2758, 2760, 2762, 2764, 2766, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2778, 2780, 2782, 2784, 2786, 2788, 2790, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2798, 2800, 2802, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816, 2818, 2820, 2822, 2824, 2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2846, 2848, 2850, 2852, 2854, 2856, 2858, 2860, 2862, 2864, 2866, 2868, 2870, 2872, 2874, 2876, 2878, 2880, 2882, 2884, 2886, 2888, 2890, 2892, 2894, 2896, 2898, 2900, 2902, 2904, 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912, 2914, 2916, 2918, 2920, 2922, 2924, 2926, 2928, 2930, 2932, 2934, 2936, 2938, 2940, 2942, 2944, 2946, 2948, 2950, 2952, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2960, 2962, 2964, 2966, 2968, 2970, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2978, 2980, 2982, 2984, 2986, 2988, 2990, 2992, 2994, 2996, 2998, 3000, 3002, 3004, 3006, 3008, 3010, 3012, 3014, 3016, 3018, 3020, 3022, 3024, 3026, 3028, 3030, 3032, 3034, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3054, 3056, 3058, 3060, 3062, 3064, 3066, 3068, 3070, 3072, 3074, 3076, 3078, 3080, 3082, 3084, 3086, 3088, 3090, 3092, 3094, 3096, 3098, 3100, 3102, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3110, 3112, 3114, 3116, 3118, 3120, 3122, 3124, 3126, 3128, 3130, 3132, 3134, 3136, 3138, 3140, 3142, 3144, 3146, 3148, 3150, 3152, 3154, 3156, 3158, 3160, 3162, 3164, 3166, 3168, 3170, 3172, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3180, 3182, 3184, 3186, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3194, 3196, 3198, 3200, 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3210, 3212, 3214, 3216, 3218, 3220, 3222, 3224, 3226, 3228, 3230, 3232, 3234, 3236, 3238, 3240, 3242, 3244, 3246, 3248, 3250, 3252, 3254, 3256, 3258, 3260, 3262, 3264, 3266, 3268, 3270, 3272, 3274, 3276, 3278, 3280, 3282, 3284, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3292, 3294, 3296, 3298, 3300, 3302, 3304, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3312, 3314, 3316, 3318, 3320, 3322, 3324, 3326, 3328, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3338, 3340, 3342, 3344, 3346, 3348, 3350, 3352

9

$$V_2 = \{x \in V_1 : x \text{ is not a } \mathbb{Z}_2\text{-linear combination of } \{v_1, v_2, v_3\}\}$$

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Height.				Color of		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			

5-2 fair to good - *Proterid*

U. S. C.

5 4 *flavibronze*
5 6 " *brunneum*
5 6 " " "
U. S. C.

5 1/2 fair from ~~Germany~~ — Reichenau
5 1/2 " " blue — Frankfurt 40k

2. 2. 2.

21. 8. 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. C. C. C., of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. C. C. C.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Korean.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Siberian (Rusnak).
Slovakian (Korogian, Danc, and Greek).
Slovak.
Serbian.
Spanish.
Squab-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Vishai.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

8

[illegible]

st of alien pas-
icated by the

PLACE OF
BIRTH.

THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of a ship in the United States.

Arrived at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Full name of alien	Whether he is a citizen of the United States	By whom was he brought to the United States	Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States	Whether ever before he came to the United States	Whether going to the United States for a permanent home	What relative or friend he is coming to	Whether he is a member of a labor union	Whether he is a member of a political party	Whether he is a member of a religious society	Whether he is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether he is a member of a secret society	Whether he is a member of a criminal gang	Whether he is a member of a military organization	Whether he is a member of a naval organization	Whether he is a member of an air force organization	Whether he is a member of a police organization	Whether he is a member of a fire department	Whether he is a member of a health department	Whether he is a member of a social service organization

Retradue

being 213

passed to the

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			

5 - fava favi gray U. S. C. *Prangula*

5' 10 1/2 gcc or gray blue
4 2 brown U. S. C. *Winipus*

5' 6 dark black brown U. S. C. *Paris*

U. S. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Charles Cammiser* of the *U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers.
Officer.

Swear to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the St Kaiser Wilhelm II., *sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle 48*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bulgarian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Heterogottman.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Romanian.
Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the
Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Southampton* 27th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Mr Jesse Koskland	35 3			Merchant	Yes	United States Citizen		Boston Mass.						26th Avenue, Boston, Mass.												
Mr Adrien Wathey	30 9	M	S		Yes	Switzerland	French	Louren	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Walter, Boston, Mass.												
Mr Louis Bross	52				Yes	United States Citizen								Henry, New York												
Mr John M Smart	40													Fifth Avenue, New York												
Mr Peter Paul Collier	58								New York																	
Mr John Le Bras	40																									
Mr Charles Carbonneau	45	M	S	Banker	Yes	France	French	Paris	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	submarine, France					5 8	dark	black	brown			Paris	
Mr. Paul M. Blum	31																									
Mr. Daniel Brown	36																									
Mr. L. Bracken	38																									

1020
17 March

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Southampton* *27th March, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Mr Jesse Koshland	35 3			Merchant	40	United States Citizen		Boston Mass.						26th Avenue, Boston, Mass.											
Mr Adrien Wattey	30 9. m. 5				40	Switzerland French		Lausanne	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	26th Avenue, Boston, Mass.						5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Quincy
Mr Louis Brice	32				40	United States Citizen								26th Avenue, Boston, Mass.											
Mr John M. Smart	40													26th Avenue, Boston, Mass.											
Mr Peter Paul Collier	58								New York																
Mr John Le Bras	40																								
Mr Charles Carbonneau	45	m. 5		Banker	40	France French		Paris	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	26th Avenue, Boston, Mass.						5 8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Paris
Mr. Sullivan	31																								
Mr. Daniel Brown	36																								
Mr. Thacker	38																								

1020
1771

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Crippen*, Master, of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Crippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 27th March, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 1904.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Southampton																										
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
Mr Rudolphe Forget	43			Stockbroker		Canadian	Canadian	Montreal					In Transit		no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	grey	blue			
Mr Blanche Forget	34														no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	grey	blue			
Miss Margaret Forget	7														no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	grey	blue			
Miss Angeline Rontier	35														no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	grey	blue			
Mr Schell	48			Cashier		Canadian	Canadian	Montreal		no	self	more	no	In Transit		no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	grey	blue	U. S. C.	
Mr Albert Benwange	33			Buyer		United States Citizen		Louison	New York																	
Mr Alex J	44			Merchant					New York																	
Mr Edgar M	24								Hard/Red Can																	
Mr James M				none																						
Mr M				Steak																						
Mr Charles Fitch	60			Manufacturer				Boston	New York																	
Mr Daniel Joseph Carroll	60			Merchant					New York																	
Mr Toussaint Brosseau	49			no	Yes	England	English	Montreal	Montreal	Self	more	Yes	160 St James St, Montreal	In Transit												
Mr James Samuel Stone	50			Clergyman		United States Citizen		New York																		
Mr Katherine Stone	46																									
Miss Mary Stone	17																									
Miss Blanche Davis	17																									
Miss Elizabeth Marble	22																									
Mr Edgar John Elgood	56	10		Barryman as Law Doctor	Yes	England	English	Sidcup Kent	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	700 1/2 Ave C, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	fair	grey	blue	see above right ankle	London	
Mr Alfred Emanuel Regemburg	55			Doctor		United States Citizen		San Francisco																		
Mr Herbert W	44							New York City																		
Mr Robert W	54							Philadelphia		Yes																
Mr Leckey	48																									
Mr Jackson	30					England	English				More	Yes	451 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	fair	blond	blue			London	
Mr John Jacob Stock	58					United States Citizen																				
Mr Max W H Scher	40			Merchant				New York																		
Mr Henry Richardson Chamberlain	48			Journalist																						
Mr William C	52			Banker																						
Mr William J	28																									
Mr Albert Weber	34	6		Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Zeppeliner Avenue, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5"	light	blond	blue	none		Hamburg	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Crippens*, *Commanding Officer* of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. F. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of* *Wille 98*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Fischer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balinese
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Siberian (Kamchatka)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

8

APR 3 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 27th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York

APC 3, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Cippers*, *Commander*, of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, from *Leithausen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cippers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. F. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fischer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Savoyard)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton, 27th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 5, 1907

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
W. Allen Milton Belmont	25		Merchant		United States Citizen		New York													U. S. C.				
Hon. Wm. Williams Kohlhaas			Commissioner of Customs																					
George Ireland Russell	22	M	Stockbroker	Yes	England	English	London	Mexico	Yes		Yes	No	See	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	6-4 1/2	fair brown	smallish under lipage	Greenland
Wilbert Emanuel Southall	45	M	Secretary	Yes			London	Mexico	Yes			No	See	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	U. S. C.			
William Schutt	43		Underwriter		United States Citizen			Chicago																
W. Arthur Courtland Ely			None					Chicago																
W. Caroline Makse Ely			None																					
Julius A. Diemer	38	M	mail to W. Ely	Yes	Germany	German		New York			Yes	No	See	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-8	fair brown	gray	Michigan
W. Hansel Oppenheim	60				U. S. C. Fr. S. C.			New York																
W. Josie Oppenheim	58																							
W. Louis Dietrich	29		mail to W. Oppenheim																					
W. Curtis Hales Lloyd	48	M	Traveler	Yes			London	Cincinnati																
W. Theodore Jones	41		Merchant					Boston Mass.																
W. Charles Villotson Halsey	38	M	Journalist	Yes	England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	See	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-11	fair brown	blue	London
W. Francis Halsey Halsey	27	M	Rel	Yes								No												
W. Robert Maymiche	58		Architect		United States Citizen			New York													U. S. C.			
W. Hamilton W.	44		Rel																					
W. Thomas Whomwell	34		Rel																					
W. Horace G.	Young		Lawyer					Holyoke Mass.																
W. Lewisville Nicholson	40		Broker					New York																
W. David Herin	68		Merchant					Buffalo																
W. Yenia Levin	58																							
W. David Boies	25		Manufacturer					Schenectady																
W. Ethel Boies	23																							
W. Eugen Bernheim	42		Merchant					New York																
W. Emma Arnold	24							Brooklyn																
W. Louis Arnold	16																							
W. Gladys Greeley	26							W. Hous																
W. Edward Walter Snyder	43		Merchant					New York																
W. Thomas Carson	52	M		Yes	England	English	London	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	No	See	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-11	fair brown	blue	London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Southampton 27 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler.	Whether a member of the I.O.O.F., or other fraternal organization, or a member of the U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Allen Milton Belmont	25			Merchant		United States Citizen		New York															U. S. C.
Houhaule William Kohlsaat				Commissioner of Customs																			
George Ireland Russell	22	M		Stockbroker	Yes	England	English	London	Mexico	Yes		Yes	No	Self	Yes	No	Good	No	6 4 1/2	fair	brown	small scar under eye	Greenland
Albert Emanuel Southworth	45	M		Secretary	Yes			London	Mexico	Yes			No	Self	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	small scar under eye	Greenland
William Schmitt	43			Unemployed		United States Citizen		Chicago															U. S. C.
Arthur Courtland Ely				None				Chicago															
Caroline Marie Ely				None																			
John W. Ely	38	M		made to	Yes	Germany	German				Yes	Yes	No	Self	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	gray	McChesney
Wm. Schmitt	60					U. S. C. for U. S. C.		New York															
Wm. Josie Oppenheim	58																						
Wm. Lea Dietrich	29			made to																			
Wm. Carter Hayes Lloyd	48	M		Traveler	Yes			London	Cincinnati														
Wm. Charles Jones	41			Merchant				Boston Mass.															
Charles Villotain Wainey	38	M		Journalist	Yes	England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Self	Yes	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	blue	London
Francis William Wainey	27	M		Nil	Yes																		London
Robert Maynick	58			Architect		United States Citizen		New York															U. S. C.
Hamilton H. Cary	44			Physic																			
Thomas Whomwell	34			Physic																			
Wm. H. Young	28			Lawyer				Worcester Mass.															
Wm. H. Nicholson	70			Brother				New York															
David Herin	68			Merchant				Buffalo															
Wm. H. Lewis	58																						
Wm. H. Lewis	25			Manufacturer				Schenectady															
Wm. H. Lewis	23																						
Wm. H. Lewis	42			Merchant				New York															
Wm. H. Lewis	27							Brooklyn															
Wm. H. Lewis	16																						
Wm. H. Lewis	26																						
Wm. H. Lewis	43			Merchant				New York															
Wm. H. Lewis	52	M			Yes	England	English	Southampton	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Self	Yes	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown	blue	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Wippen master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Wippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 26th*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *April 3*, 1907

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Height. Color of—
Complexion. Marks of Identification.
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

U S C

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Crippen, Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Crippen
Co. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at Prussia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Finken

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at Prussia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen 26th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Apr 3, 1907

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	1	fair blond blue	none	Frankfurt
5	8	healthy dark brown	none	Méran, Sachsen
5	6 $\frac{1}{4}$	fair blond grey	none	Sabran
5	6	fair brown grey	"	Schweidnitz
5	8	" dark brown	"	"
5	11	> blonde	"	Altmaier
5	9	fair blond grey	"	Griefel N
5	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	" > brown	"	"
5	5	fair brown brown	none	Marshfeld.

Attendant of Burgoon

I, Dr. med. P. F. ..., Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., Residing Here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Cüppers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1111

4-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
Armenian.
Bosnian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hortogovian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

'11-1115

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		
5	10	healthy	black grey-blue	none	Hamburg
5	11	fair	dark brown	none	Bremen
5	8	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	8	"	"	"	Germany
5	8	"	"	"	Poland
5	10 1/2	fair	black blue	none	Cheshanby
5	11	"	"	"	Breslau
5	6	"	"	"	Prussia
5	3	"	"	"	Prussia
5	6	"	"	"	Prussia
5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Prussia
5	3	fair	black grey	none	Magdeburg
5	7	fair	brown brown	none	Frankfurt a/M
5	11	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	11	fair	black blue	none	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippens, Commander of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Charbanc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at W. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 48, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1907

at W. Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED
E. K. Linnett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CHERBOURG* sailing from *CHERBOURG* 28 MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* Apr 2, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or treated as a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Mrs Mary Moore	40	f	maid	yes		German	German	Paris	N. Y.	yes	self	\$20.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blk	br	none	Munkhausen
2	Mr Paul Lahiere	38	m	single	servant	yes	French	French	Paris	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Paris
3	Mr Jean Schank	28	m	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Luxemburg
4	Mrs Ehrlich	50	f	mar	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	brn	none	U. S. C.
5	Mrs Mary S. Mellicham	24	f	single	student	"	Canadian	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brn	brn	brn	none	U. S. C.
6	Mr Hans Lilbling	26	m	single	engineer	yes	Swiss	German	St Gall	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	St Gall
7	Mr Max Berdstein	50	m	mar	watchman	yes	Austrian	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Warsaw
8	Mrs Mary Berdstein	15	f	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Warsaw
9	Mrs Paula Hausen	36	f	mar	private	"	German	German	Paris	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Paris
10	Miss Gatto Maria	24	f	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
11	Mr Gatto Pietro	31	m	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Italy
12	Mr Richard Gray	40	m	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	London	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	London
13	Mr H. J. Brinton	39	m	"	"	"	Irish	Irish	London	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	London
14	Mr Eustache Nicopolis	24	m	mar	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Athens
15	Mrs E. Nicopolis	26	f	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Athens	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Athens
16	Mr J. W. Finner	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs J. W. Finner	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr Pacilio Contino	45	m	mar	merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Athens
19	Mr Max Nydegger	29	m	single	merchant	"	Swiss	German	Basle	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Basle
20	Mr J. J. Vargas Calvo	35	m	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Madrid
21	Mr George Aslandi	24	m	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Athens	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Athens
22	Dr Constantin Lyros	34	m	mar	doctor	"	Greek	Greek	Athens	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Athens
23	Mrs Lyros	37	f	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Athens	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	Athens
24	Mrs Ramonella Nannemann	34	f	"	"	"	German	German	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	New York
25	Mr Henry Baer	40	m	"	"	"	German	German	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	New York
26	Mr Ch. Nannemann	38	m	"	"	"	German	German	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$50.00	10 years	no	no	no	no	no	5	brn	brn	brn	none	New York
27																									
28																									

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *KAISER WILHELM* sailing from *CHERBOURG* *28* MAR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *APR 3*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mrs. Mary McLeod	40	f	✓	maid	yes	German	German	Paris	N. Y.	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5	fair	blk. br.	none	Mickhausen
2	Mr. Paul Lahiere	30	m	single	servant	yes	French	French	Paris	Boston	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Paris
3	Mr. Jean Schank	29	m	"	"	"	German	German	"	"	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	Luxemburg
4	Mrs. Ehrlich	50	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
5	Mrs. Mary L. Hellsch	24	f	✓	single	"	Canadian	English	London	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	London
6	Mr. Hans Selbling	20	m	single	seaman	yes	German	German	Frankfurt	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Frankfurt
7	Mr. Max Perlestein	50	m	wid.	merchant	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	London	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brn. brn.	none	Vienna
8	Mrs. Mary Perlestein	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5	fair	"	"	"
9	Mrs. Paula Hausel	36	f	✓	single	"	German	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5	fair	"	"	Paris
10	Miss Gatto Maria	24	f	✓	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5	brn. brn. brn.	none	"	Italy
11	Mr. Gatto Mario	31	m	✓	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5	brn. brn. brn.	none	"	Italy
12	Mr. Richard Gray	40	m	✓	mechanic	"	American	American	Waterbury	Waterbury	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	Waterbury
13	Mr. H. J. Smith	34	m	✓	paperman	"	American	American	Waterbury	Waterbury	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	Waterbury
14	Mr. Theodor Miesgala	29	m	✓	merchant	yes	German	German	Frankfurt	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	blk. br.	none	Frankfurt
15	Mrs. E. Miesgala	26	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	"	"	Frankfurt
16	Mr. J. W. Smith	"	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs. J. W. Smith	"	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Jacob W. Smith	"	m	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. Pacilio Contino	45	m	✓	handbook	yes	Italian	Italian	Athens	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 4	brn. brn. brn.	none	"	Athens
20	Mr. Max Nydegger	29	m	✓	single	merchant	German	German	Frankfurt	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 10	brn. brn. brn.	none	"	Frankfurt
21	Mr. J. J. Vargas	35	m	✓	merchant	"	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	"	"	Madrid
22	Mr. George Aslandi	24	m	✓	clerk	"	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	blk. br.	"	Athens
23	Dr. Constantin Lyros	34	m	✓	merchant	"	Greek	Greek	Athens	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	"	Athens
24	Mrs. Lyros	37	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	Athens
25	Mrs. Ramonella Chantel	40	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. Henry Baer	40	m	✓	merchant	"	German	German	New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	fair	blk. br.	none	New York
27	Mr. Ch. Munnemann	38	m	✓	merchant	"	German	German	Frankfurt	New York	yes	self	100.00	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn. brn. brn.	none	"	Frankfurt

Handwritten signature and date

April 3-1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Cripps*, *Com.* of the *S. Kaiser Wilhelm II*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cripps
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *S. Kaiser Wilhelm II*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kuehn

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *June*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Sardinian (Sardinia)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Southampton 27th March 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York April 3, 1907.

14

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How to prove or substantiate measure and treatment of the liquor, or suggested by others, or which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Mr. Joseph Stein	52	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	German	German	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit.	going through to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Green	None	France	
2	Mr. Louis Harmer	37	M.	S.	Engineer	Yes	French	French	Paris	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	None	Germany	
3	Mr. Emil Richter	26	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Swiss	German	St. Gallen	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	None	Germany	
4	Mr. David C. Richter	35	M.	S.	Medical	Yes	M.H.G.	German	St. Gallen	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown	None	Germany	
5	Mr. Anton Mager	25	M.	S.	Printer	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	gray	None	Austria
6	Mr. Edward Kuper	24	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Swiss	German	St. Gallen	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Germany
7	Mr. Walter Moritz Fuchs	25	M.	M.	---	---	German	German	St. Gallen	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	---	Black	---	None	Germany
8	Mr. Holke Fuchs	28	M.	S.	---	---	M.H.G.	German	St. Gallen	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	---	Black	---	None	Germany
9	Mr. James L. Frager	33	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dark	Brown	None	Austria
10	Mr. Joe Blumman	30	M.	M.	Artist	Yes	M.H.G.	German	St. Gallen	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	dark	Brown	None	Austria
11	Mr. Wilfred Blumman	30	F.	M.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
12	Miss Sarah Blumman	35	F.	S.	Wife	Yes	---	---	---	Boston Mass	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
13	Mr. Frank P. Witt	33	M.	S.	Artist	Yes	---	---	---	Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
14	Mr. Charles P. Witt	26	M.	S.	Gymnast	Yes	---	---	---	Reading Pa.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
15	Miss Madge Fournace	36	F.	S.	Artist	Yes	---	---	---	Philadelphia	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
16	Mr. John Gregory	25	M.	S.	Student	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	gray	None	England
17	Mr. Bohdan Schies	19	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Swiss	German	St. Gallen	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	dark	gray	None	Germany
18	Mr. Axel Rosenberg	31	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	London	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend V. Kuper 395 Calver Avenue New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	dark	Brown	None	Sweden

18
11/2
2 man

18
7
11
2 men

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers, Esq. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Finkler

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russini).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I sailing from Bremen Mar 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or suspected by charity?	Whether a Poly- amiet. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
List		Yrs. Mos.		Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)										Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Lara Toth	34	F	A	none	Ys. Ys.	Hungary	German	Timorwar	New York	Self	\$20	\$20	New York	brother, 4th St. 2nd Floor, New York	-	-	Good		5	clear	Black blue	none	Timorwar	
2	Katharina Shepanov	40	F	A	none	Ys. Ys.	Hungary	German	Timorwar	New York	Self	\$20	\$20	New York	brother, 4th St. 2nd Floor, New York	-	-	Good		5	01 1/2				Timorwar
3	Karlha Ludwig	20	M	A	none	Ys. Ys.	Hungary	German	Timorwar	New York	Self	\$20	\$20	New York	brother, 4th St. 2nd Floor, New York	-	-	Good		5	03 1/2	black gray			Timorwar
4	Bertha Horn	32	F	A	none	Ys. Ys.	Hungary	German	Timorwar	New York	Self	\$20	\$20	New York	brother, 4th St. 2nd Floor, New York	-	-	Good		5	01 1/2	black brown			Timorwar
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* - "Type or Dialect" is determined by the state from which they came, and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremer* *Jan 26th*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an Anamist. archist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)								Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			
1	Lara Toth	34	F		none		Hungary	German	Stenmar	New York	Self		\$2.00		husband, Josef Toth, 2577 Toledo, New York			Good		5	clear	black	blue	none	Stenmar
2	Katharina Sepanov	40	F		Spinal hater								\$2.00		husband, Josef Toth, 2577 Toledo, New York					5	01%				Pomnick
3	Kartha Ludwig	20	F				Prussia		Pomnick				\$1.50		brother in law, Christian Eberhardt, 20 Chestnut St. Lawrence, Mass					5	03%	blue	gray		
4	Bertha Horn	33	F		none		Prussia		Pomnick				\$1.50		husband, Wilhelm Horn, 57 Chestnut St. Lawrence, Mass					5	01%	black	brown		
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									

4a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cippere, master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cippere
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-122

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lots of more will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Princess Victoria T.* sailing from *Germany* March 16th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to print or otherwise, or to be used for any purpose, the name of the person, or the name of the vessel, or the name of the
-------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---	----------------	--	---	---	---------------------------	---	--	--	--

2/11/17

April 2-1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippens Esq., of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
at Myer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
at Myer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Korean
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Wall
- West Indian

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE
BIRTH

2. "Race or Ethnicity" is to be determined by the street from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippens Com, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

at Lyge

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

at Lyge

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
African (white)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Siberian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I. sailing from Bremen April 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Klaus	34	M	U	none		German		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1913/14	Winnipeg, Canada	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Regensburg, Germany
2	Frederick	34	M	U	none		German		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1913/14	Winnipeg, Canada	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	blue	none	Regensburg, Germany
3	Reinhold Geier	29	M	U	butcher		German		Hauteroda, Germany	Albion, Pa.	no	self	\$25.	1914/15	Albion, Pa.	no	no	no	no	6				Hauteroda, Germany
4	Rosina	25	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 7				Hauteroda, Germany
5	Lilo	24	M	U	butcher							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 9				Hauteroda, Germany
6	Linda	18	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 9				Hauteroda, Germany
7	Glise Wagner	20	F	U	none				Germany	Ida	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 6				Hauteroda, Germany
8	Willy	24	M	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 6				Hauteroda, Germany
9	Emilie Greer	17	F	U	none				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 3		gray		"
10	Johnnie Greer	17	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 3		blue		Greiz
11	Frank Dörner	22	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 9		gray		Siedlitz, Germany
12	Johnnie Dörner	20	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 2		black brown		Siedlitz, Germany
13	Julie Talenta	19	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 1		black		"
14	Frank Turnovsky	31	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 3		black		"
15	Anna	28	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 3		black		"
16	Josef	34	M	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 2		gray		"
17	Josef	34	M	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 2		blue		"
18	Jan Aden	31	M	U	carpenter							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 2				"
19	Anna	27	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 2				"
20	Maria	24	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 2				"
21	Anna	24	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 2				"
22	Karl	18	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 7				"
23	Josef	23	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 6		black brown		"
24	Anna	24	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 8		black black		"
25	Karl	23	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 3		black		"
26	Karl	23	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 3		black		"
27	Anton	29	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 3		black		"
28	Emilie	29	F	U	none							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 1		black		"
29	Karl	29	M	U	butcher							self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 1		black		"
30	Jan	19	M	U	butcher				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$10.	1914/15	Hauteroda, Germany	no	no	no	no	5 1		black		"

*"Base or Peak" is to be determined by the short run which they occupy and the business they make. List of years will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. C. C. C., Master of the SS. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. C. C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
at NYC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

[illegible]

"There or There" is to be determined by the check from which they receive and the frequency they reach. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Orl. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg. an An- amist. archist.	Whether suffering from any disease or defect of body or mind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
2	2	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
3	3	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
4	4	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
5	5	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
6	6	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
7	7	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
8	8	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
9	9	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
10	10	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
11	11	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
12	12	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
13	13	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
14	14	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
15	15	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
16	16	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
17	17	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
18	18	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
19	19	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
20	20	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
21	21	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
22	22	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
23	23	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
24	24	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
25	25	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
26	26	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
27	27	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
28	28	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
29	29	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
30	30	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
31	31	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine
32	32	Anders Thabak	25	U	farmer	yes	Austria	German	Ukraine	Ukraine	yes	self	\$26	no	Ukraine	Ukraine	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	Ukraine

"There or There" is to be determined by the court from which they come and the business they want. Each of them will be found on that of the other.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers Com of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

at 1

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

at 1

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

17

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.

sailing from Bremen

March 16th, 1907.

Arriving at Port of New-York.

1907

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or in the United States?	Whether a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or in the United States?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Wendine Wernicke	47	W.	Married	yes		Germany		Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	gray	blue	none	Thorn
2	Anna Wernicke	46	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
3	Frederick Wernicke	35	M.	Married	yes		"		Frankfurt	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Frankfurt
4	Wendine Wernicke	30	W.	Married	yes		"		Frankfurt	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark gray	"	"	Frankfurt
5	Wendine Wernicke	24	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
6	Wendine Wernicke	20	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
7	Wendine Wernicke	18	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
8	Wendine Wernicke	16	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
9	Wendine Wernicke	14	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
10	Wendine Wernicke	12	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
11	Wendine Wernicke	10	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
12	Wendine Wernicke	8	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
13	Wendine Wernicke	6	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
14	Wendine Wernicke	4	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
15	Wendine Wernicke	2	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
16	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
17	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
18	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
19	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
20	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
21	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
22	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
23	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
24	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
25	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
26	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
27	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
28	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
29	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
30	Wendine Wernicke	1	W.	Married	yes		"		"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Fred Wernicke, 115 E. 12th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt

13
M
100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cüppers Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cüppers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at 11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Finkler

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at 11

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Aryanian.
Belgianian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hosagovian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen March 26th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Ages.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced, or last time for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist, artist,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gustav Schubert	50				U. S. C.																	
2	Thene Zimmann	18	f s		yes	Russia Jewish		Vitna New York		brother-in-law		76	no	Sister-in-law, Helene Hersch, 17th St. N.Y.C.			good	no	5 1	fair blond	green	none	Vitna
3	Ludwig Keitel	28	m s	clerk	"	Germany		Hanover		self		51	yes	to the Victor Talking Machine Co. Camden, N.J. R.T.			"	"	5 7	" dark blue	"	"	Hanover
4	Harry Leghorn	18	m s	machinist	"	"		Bingen, Prussia		no	"	"	"	Bingen, Wash. D.C.			"	"	5 8	" blond brown	"	"	Texas
5	Jean Kiesecker	62	m m			U. S. C.																	
6	Babette	61	f m			"																	
7	Alvin Tietze	23	m s	carpenter	yes	Austria German		Kaindorf, Monrovia		self	yes	no	no	uncle, Adolf Gierlich, 1st St. Baltimore, Md.			good	no	5 4	fair black brown	"	none	Kaindorf
8	Bertha Knott	16	f s		"	Germany		Zehlendorf, Berlin		no	yes	51	"	maid to Mrs. Gibson, Baltimore, Lake Ave.			"	"	5 1	" blond green	"	none	Zehlendorf, Berlin
9	Anni Gibson	54				U. S. C.																	
10	Lucretia Wensky	"				"																	
11	Surel Papin	33	m m	butcher	yes	Hungary		Szagos, So. H. Paul		no	self	yes	no	brother-in-law, Nicolai Prelim, So. H. Paul, Minn., Box 246			good	no	5 4 1/2	fair dark black	"	none	Papin, Budapest, Hungary
12	Karolina	28	f m		"	"				"	"	"	"	brother:			"	"	5 2	" "	"	"	Town
13	Max Lorenz	31	m s	butcher	yes	Germany		Kienorf, Chicago		no	self	yes	51	Finner, L. C. Leopold, Ill. 1323 Calumet Ave. Chicago			"	"	5 4	" blond brown	"	"	Liebertshausen
14	Eberhard Junior	51				U. S. C.																	
15	John Gleason	32				"																	
16	Georgelbert Romeder	32	m s	Prof.	yes	Romanian		Bucarest, New York		yes	self	yes	no	friend, Dr. Josef de l'Blanche, St. Stanislas Church, New York			good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	"	none	Bucarest
17	Stanislaw Barkowski	18	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5 7	" blond	"	"	Constantinople
18	Reinhold Becker	43	"	m m	"	Germany		Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	100 - 15 years at home	yes	221 Amsterdam Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 3	" dark brown	"	"	Dachau
19	August Lammer	24	"	s. farmer	"	"		Baltimore, Maryland		"	"	more	no	with wife & child, Chicago, Ill.			"	"	5 8	" blond blue	"	"	Baltimore
20	Edmund Puschke	45	"	shoemaker	"	Russian		Vienna, Austria		"	"	50 - 15 years at home	no	577 Knight's Alley, New York			"	"	5 8	" brown	"	"	Premiers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, March 26th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, April 1st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom yes passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Pauper, or a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gustav Lindbeck	50	m	s			U. S. C.																
2	Schene Timmann	18	f	s		yes	Russia	german	Witna New York		brother in law	yes	50	no	brother in law, Hyman Hirsch, 224 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black hair	none	Witna
3	Adolph Keisel	28	m	s	clerk		Germany	Hanover			self	yes	50		brother in law, Hyman Hirsch, 224 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no	5 7		dark blue		Hanover
4	Harry Leghorn	18	m	s	machinery				Bingen, N.Y.		no				brother, Otto Leghorn, Bingen, N.Y.				5 8		black hair		Tever
5	Jean Kriessecker	62	m	m			U. S. C.																
6	Rabette	61	f	m																			
7	Alvise Tietze	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	Austria	German	Haindorf	Hennonice	self	yes	no	no	brother in law, Adolf Galich, Hennonice, N.Y.	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black hair	none	Haindorf
8	Bertha Smith	16	f	s			Germany		Zehlendorf Baltimore		no	yes	50		brother in law, Adolf Galich, Hennonice, N.Y.	no	good	no	5 1		black hair	none	Zehlendorf, Baltimore
9	Ami Gibson	54					U. S. C.																
10	Lucretia Wensky																						
11	Israel Papin	33	m	m	butcher	yes	Hungary		Lagayon St. Paul		no	self	yes	no	brother in law, Nicolai, St. Paul, Minn., Box 246	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair	dark black	none	Budapest, Hungary
12	Norolina	28	f	m											brother in law, Nicolai, St. Paul, Minn., Box 246	no	good	no	5 2				Toro
13	Karl Lorenz	31	m	s	butcher	yes	Germany		Haindorf, Chicago		no	self	yes	no	brother in law, Nicolai, St. Paul, Minn., Box 246	no	good	no	5 4		black hair		Liebau, Prussia
14	Georgard Junior	51					U. S. C.																
15	Etienne Gleason	32																					
16	Georgelbert Romeder	32	m	s	Prof.	yes	Romanian		Bucarest New York		yes	self	yes	no	friend, Dr. Joseph de l'Etanche, St. Stanislas Church, New York	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown blue	none	Brasov, Romania
17	Stanislaw Baranowski	28																					
18	Reinhold Becker	18	m	s			Germany		Brooklyn N.Y.				100	yes	brother in law, Nicolai, St. Paul, Minn., Box 246	no	good	no	5 3		dark brown		Bocholtz
19	August Lammers	24			s. farmer				Baltimore				50	no	brother in law, Nicolai, St. Paul, Minn., Box 246	no	good	no	5 8		black hair		Nathaniel
20	Edmund Dunsen	45			sea stevedore		Austrian		Vienna				50	no	brother in law, Nicolai, St. Paul, Minn., Box 246	no	good	no	5 8		brown		Prattville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, Com., of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1901

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1901

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, excepted by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Olto Leghorn	27					U. S. C.																	
2	Mima	19																						
3	Gustav Wickerpfering	41																						
4	Anna	36																						
5	Hans	14																						
6	Wilhelm	11																						
7	Dora	9																						
8	Auguste	6																						
9	Mima	4																						
10	Martha	2																						
11	Wladislaw Malecki	10																						
12	Zophie	9																						
13	Gertrude Schneider	48																						
14	John Petti	34																						
15	William Mills	39																						
16	Lotte Haselmuß	29																						
17	Charles	6																						
18	Frances	3																						
19	David Thomas	54																						
20	Paul Schlegel	28																						
21	Fanny Gladston	33																						
22	Klara	9																						
23	Lara	7																						
24	Georg	4																						
25	Theodor Loreng	46																						
26	Theo H. Bückner	27																						
27	Vladar Tondracek	48	m	m	farmer	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Kohn	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	Barbara	38	f	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	Frank	15	m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	Bozena	10	f	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

4/

11-1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	Otto Leghorn	37					U. S. C.																					
2	Mima	19																										
3	Gustav Wichterpfennig	41																										
4	Anna	36																										
5	Hans	14																										
6	Wilhelm	11																										
7	Dora	9																										
8	Auguste	6																										
9	Mima	4																										
10	Martha	2																										
11	Wladislaw Malecki	10																										
12	Zophie	9																										
13	Heine Schneider	48																										
14	John Petri	34																										
15	William Mills	39																										
16	Lotte Haselmuß	29																										
17	Charles	6																										
18	Frances	3																										
19	Danił Krasus	54																										
20	Paul Schlegel	28																										
21	Fanny Gladston	33																										
22	Klara	9																										
23	Lara	7																										
24	Georg	4																										
25	Theodor Loreng	46																										
26	Ther. H. Bricker jr	27																										
27	Vaclav Tondracek	48	m	m	farmer	yes	Austria Bohemian	Polish	New York		similar	yes		no	son in law, Karel Hruska, 1366 Ave. C, New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blind	ger	none	Pol.
28	Barbara	33	f	m											son in law								5 2 1/2		brn			Lomceck
29	Frang	15	m	s								brother			brother in law								5 2					Ledesko
30	Bozina	10	f	s											brother in law													Amorogel

* "Born on Roads" is to be documented by the street from which they spring and the language they speak. Lot of room will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippers, Com., of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rusnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen March 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an- amist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph Schumann	46	m.	un.	laborer		Hungary	German	Billed Adams, Mass.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$20.	yes	brother, Joseph Schumann		no	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Billed, Hung.
2	Ignaz Schumann	34	f.	un.	conc.		"	"	"	"	no	brother	\$20.	yes	brother, Ignaz Schumann		no	no	5	4	dark	"	none	"
3	Anna	11	f.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	uncle	"	no	uncle		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
4	Eva	10	f.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
5	Lambert	8	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
6	Karl Reine	34	m.	un.	engineer		Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$500	yes	brother, Joseph Schumann		no	no	6	"	dark grey	"	none	Wiederthar
7	Marie Lomoff	40	f.	un.	sewer		Russia	"	St. Petersburg	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$500	no	brother, Ignaz Schumann		no	no	5	7	"	"	none	St. Petersburg
8	Anna Lomoff	24	f.	un.	sewer		Germany	German	Munich	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$400	no	brother, Ignaz Schumann		no	no	5	5 1/2	dark	"	none	Munich
9	Conrad Reiche	31	m.	un.	laborer		"	"	Cassel	"	no	"	\$50	no	brother, Ignaz Schumann		no	no	5	5	"	blue	none	Cassel
10	Janos Varado	21	f.	un.	house		Hungary	German	Cleveland	Brooklyn	yes	husband	\$11	"	husband, father		no	no	4	10	dark	"	none	Brooklyn
11	Janos	8	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	husband, father		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
12	Anna	4	f.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	husband, father		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
13	Joseph	4	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	husband, father		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
14	Karl Bias	44	m.	un.	farmer	yes	U. S. C.	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	husband, father		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
15	Joseph	46	m.	un.	gardener		Germany	German	Oppeln	Brooklyn	no	self	\$1500	no	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	7	7	fair	dark blue	none	Oppeln
16	Wilhelmine Kugler	23	f.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
17	August	20	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
18	Geo. Wiedemann	40	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
19	Marie Witz	34	f.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
20	Frieda Katz	32	f.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
21	Paula Schroeder	40	f.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
22	Geo. Wiedemann	36	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
23	Karl Buehler	26	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
24	John Hobel	33	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
25	Fred Heise	65	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
26	Hans Kruger	41	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
27	Hermann Hall	38	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
28	Henry Schreier	64	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
29	John Frank	35	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"
30	Albert Karge	48	m.	un.	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Karl Bias		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"

30
OK
[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, O. Cappas, Gen. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

2^d - day of April

196

O. Cüppers.
Officer.

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2^d - day of April

. 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bollemian
Boemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Philipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

34

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, March 16th 1907. Arriving at Port of New-York., April 3, 1907.

* - Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippens of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April, 1907
at New York

O. Crippens
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3^d day of April, 1907
at New York

Dr. Fischer

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

25

11-1116 12

sailing from Basseterre

sailing from Buenos Aires March 25th 1907 Arriving at Port of

New-York.

... 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in the United States or whether for care and benefit of a Polyg- an An- amist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Rosa Huber	35	f.	s.	none	yes	Germany		North Carolina	no	self		\$50	1884/1885, uncle, Charles Plate, had 11, New York, New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	black	none	Erzingen		
2	Albert Bucher	24	m.	s.	none		"		Sutgart Altenburg	"	"	"	\$50	1884/1885, uncle, Gottlieb Bucher, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	10	"	dark brown	"	"	Frankfurt		
3	Pauline Schirmer	25	f.	s.	none		"		Sopron, Austria	"	"	"	\$120	1884/1885, uncle, David Strauss, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Asperg, Baden	
4	Frieda Vierknecht	24	"	"	"	"	"		Constance, Philadelphia	"	"	"	\$100	1884/1885, cousin, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	South River, New York	
5	Idolf Caspary	24	m.	s.	none	"	"		Stalyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	\$900	1884/1885, friend, Rob. Wilhelm, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Littau, Pr.	
6	Karl Horst	36	f.	s.	none	"	"		Berlin, Prussia	yes	"	"	\$400	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
7	Paul Kirsch	34	m.	s.	smith	"	"		Quertitz, Prussia	no	"	"	\$50	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
8	Anna	32	f.	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
9	Karl	34	m.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
10	Christian Lohmeyer	35	m.	s.	none	"	Germany		Germany, Prussia	"	self	"	\$70	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
11	Christian Lohmeyer	35	m.	s.	none	"	Germany		Germany, Prussia	"	self	"	\$100	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
12	Julius Thies	30	m.	s.	none	"	"		Germany, Prussia	"	"	"	\$50	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark brown	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
13	Gustav Reubel	30	m.	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
14	Regina	26	f.	s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
15	Hermann Schlerker	37	m.	s.	none	yes	Germany		Uebertingen, Prussia	no	self	"	\$25	1884/1885, sister, Miss Mary, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	"	Schwetzingen	
16	Lina Quenker	27	f.	s.	none	"	"		Edelfingen, Prussia	yes	"	"	\$10	1884/1885, brother, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Edelfingen	
17	Gustav Kuselmann	34	m.	s.	none	"	"		Kannas, Prussia	no	"	"	\$650	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	black	"	"	Schwetzingen	
18	Anna	38	f.	s.	none	"	"		Hendrich, Prussia	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark grey	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.
19	Elise	9	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
20	Lidia	8	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
21	Lidia	6	f.	s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.	
22	Julius Schaeffler	26	f.	s.	yes	"	"		Kunisch, New York	yes	self	"	\$100	1884/1885, German, New York	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kunisch
23	Otto Lommer	16	m.	s.	merchant	"	"		Ringen, Prussia	"	"	"	\$100	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Ringen, Prussia
24	Maria Polander	23	f.	s.	none	"	Russia Polish		Warschen	"	self	"	\$50	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	dark brown	"	"	"	"	Warschen
25	Karl Matthes	27	m.	s.	baker	"	Germany		Germany, Prussia	no	"	"	\$100	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black blue	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.
26	Guth Barthel	19	"	"	clerk	"	"		"	"	"	"	\$100	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Henny Dorff	38	f.	m.	none	"	"		Lipava, New York	yes	"	"	\$10	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.
28	Katho Leubner	36	f.	s.	"	"	"		New York	"	"	"	\$45	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.
29	Josef Leubthal	24	m.	s.	mechanic	"	Austrian		Vienna, Prussia	"	"	"	\$45	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.
30	Hans Kananen	33	m.	s.	worker	yes	"		Ludwig, New York	"	"	"	\$100	1884/1885, friend, Dr. Carl, 11, South 4th, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Prussia, Pr.

See on inside of book, accompanied by the stock from which they came and the business they made. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremer March 25th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York. 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Rosa Geller	32	f.	single	none	yes	Germany		Karlsruhe	no	self	\$50	1884/1887, uncle, Charles Geller, 11 West Street, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	fair	black	blue	none	Erzgebirge	
2	Albert Geller	24	m.	single			"		Lutgart Altenburg	"	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 10	"	dark	brown	"	Frankfurt	
3	Pauline Schwenker	23	f.	single	none		"		Soperg, Lauenburg, Me.	"	"	\$120	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	"	brn	brn	"	Frankfurt	
4	Frieda Vierker	27	"	"	"	"	"		Sancti Spiritus, Philadelphia	"	"	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Frankfurt	
5	Adolf Kaupmann	1	m.	un.	no	"	"		Calypso, Nassau	"	"	\$900	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Frankfurt	
6	Karl Horne	56	f.	wid.	none	"	"		Berlin, Prussia	yes	"	\$400	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 9	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
7	Paul Fische	34	m.	un.	smith	"	"		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	"	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	"	"	blue	"	Frankfurt	
8	Anna	32	f.	single	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
9	Karl	8	m.	single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
10	Leopoldine Schwenker	27	f.	single	none	yes	Germany		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	self	\$700	1884/1887, at home	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	"	brn	brn	"	Frankfurt	
11	Christiane Lohse	33	f.	un.	priest	"	Germany		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	"	\$100	1884/1887, friend, Leo Morde	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	"	brn	brn	"	Frankfurt	
12	Ludwig Fries	30	m.	un.	merchant	"	"		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	"	\$50	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 10 1/2	"	dark	brown	"	Frankfurt	
13	Gustav Reible	30	m.	un.	"	"	U. S. C.		"	"	"	"	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good			"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
14	Regina	26	f.	un.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good			"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
15	Leopoldine Schwenker	27	f.	single	none	yes	Germany		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	self	\$25	1884/1887, sister, Miss Mary	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	fair	dark	brn	"	Frankfurt	
16	Lina Quenzer	27	f.	single	"	"	"		Frankfurt, Prussia	yes	"	\$100	1884/1887, brother, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	"	dark	"	"	Frankfurt	
17	Gustav Karschmann	34	m.	un.	economist	"	"		Kansas, City	no	"	\$650	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	"	brn	brn	"	Frankfurt	
18	Anna	38	f.	single	none	"	"		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	"	"	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	"	dark	grey	"	Frankfurt	
19	Elise	9	f.	single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good			"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
20	Lidia	8	f.	single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good			"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
21	Leopoldine	6	f.	single	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good			"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
22	Lidia Schaeffler	26	f.	single	yes	"	"		Karlsruhe	yes	self	no	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	"	brn	brn	"	Frankfurt	
23	Otto Sommer	16	m.	un.	merchant	"	"		Villingen	"	"	\$100	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	"	dark	"	"	Frankfurt	
24	Maria Polander	23	f.	single	none	"	Russia Polish		Warschau	"	self	\$50	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 3 1/2	dark	brn	"	"	Frankfurt	
25	Karl Matthes	27	m.	single	baker	"	Germany		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	"	\$100	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	fair	brn	blue	"	Frankfurt	
26	Gustav Barthel	19	m.	single	clerk	"	"		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	"	\$100	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
27	Henry Dorff	38	f.	un.	none	"	"		Frankfurt, Prussia	yes	"	\$100	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	
28	Martha Leubner	36	f.	single	"	"	"		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	"	\$50	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 1	"	"	grey	"	Frankfurt	
29	Josef Landthaler	24	m.	single	mechanic	"	Austrian		Vienne	Brooklyn	"	"	\$400	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
30	Heinrich Hanauer	33	m.	single	no	yes	"		Frankfurt, Prussia	no	"	\$600	1884/1887, friend, Dr. Rabner	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	"	dark	brn	"	Frankfurt	

OK
Reimig
20/3/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Cuppers, master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Cuppers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. and P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood thruster, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

INDEXED

EX. 1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *April* 190

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Kate Adam	27	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary						5	8	fair	br	br	none	Hungary
2	Lech Winiaty	19	M			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						5	1					Ruthenia
3	Belancsik Kazul	16	M			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						5	3					Ruthenia
4	Lyalyo Wihaly	17	M			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						5	3					Ruthenia
5	Tuscho	18	M			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						4	7					Ruthenia
6	Horvay Karla	18	F			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						5						Ruthenia
7	Drabsein Teron	25	M			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						5						Ruthenia
8	Tama	18	F			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						5	3					Ruthenia
9	Trundrat Kana	17	F			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						5	4					Ruthenia
10	Witraz Teron	18	M			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia						5	2					Ruthenia
11	David Lamos	27	M			Ruthenia	Ruthenia	Ruthenia												Ruthenia
12	En 8. Charles J. Jones																			
13	In person																			
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 4, 1907

26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.								Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Kate Adam	27	F	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5 8	fair	br	Hungary
2	John Winkler	19	M	Student		Rumania	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5 1			Hungary
3	Helene Winkler	16	F	Student		Rumania	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5 3			Hungary
4	Lyalya Winkler	13	F	Student		Rumania	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5 3			Hungary
5	Kascher	24	M	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					4 7			Hungary
6	Hriya Karla	18	F	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5			Hungary
7	Diabla Karla	15	F	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5			Hungary
8	Toma	14	M	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5 3			Hungary
9	Franka Karla	12	F	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5 4			Hungary
10	Carla Karla	10	F	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary					5 2 1/2			Hungary
11	George Karla	27	M	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary								Hungary
12	Charles J. Jones		M	Domestic		Hungary	St. Hungary	St. Hungary	Self		St. Hungary								Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Küpper, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Küpper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Fischer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 26, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, APR 4 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
														Height	Color of			
		Yrs.	Mos.	Occupation	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	
1	Gropfing, Josef	38	M	unlettered	yes	Hungary	Hagyas Hungary	Alfreda East Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	bl	Hagyas Hungary
2	Andrić, Ivan	31	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	4			Croatia
3	Krjovic, Rado	21	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	4			Croatia
4	Heber, Rado	29	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	6			Croatia
5	Polubovic, Stefan	31	M	unlettered	yes	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	3			Croatia
6	Bosnac, Hanka	41	F	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	3			Croatia
7	Epling, Peter	18	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	3			Croatia
8	Bosnac, Stefan	24	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	5			Croatia
9	Bosnac, Jova	24	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	5			Croatia
10	Polocnik, Valentin	42	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	3			Croatia
11	Vejins, Frank	37	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	2			Croatia
12	Simch, Ivan	24	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	2			Croatia
13	Hauler, Joseph	35	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	6			Croatia
14	Pavlovic, Josef	36	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	8			Croatia
15	Lund, 38	F	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	2			Croatia	
16	Josef, 14	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	4	11			Croatia	
17	Jan, 11	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	4	10			Croatia	
18	Andor, 9	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	4	5			Croatia	
19	Lund, 6	F	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no					Croatia	
20	Josef, 3	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no					Croatia	
21	Andor, Maria	17	F	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	4	10			Croatia
22	Dvoran, Janos	31	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	6	6			Croatia
23	Polubovic, Stefan	24	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	6	3			Croatia
24	Polubovic, Stefan	24	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	4			Croatia
25	Klassica, Blum	25	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	8			Croatia
26	Polubovic, Stefan	24	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	6	3			Croatia
27	Zalys, 25	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	10			Croatia	
28	Kissely, Gyorgy	39	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	5			Croatia
29	Kissely, Janos	17	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	5	5			Croatia
30	Polubovic, Stefan	18	M	unlettered	no	Croatia	Croatia	Chicago	self	no	no	no	no	4	9			Croatia

Alexander J. J. J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steffers, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Steffers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SEALION, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. S. *Harriet Wickham* from *Bremen* *March* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* *April 3* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification
1	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
2	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
3	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
4	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
5	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
6	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
7	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
8	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
9	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
10	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
11	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
12	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
13	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
14	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
15	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
16	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
17	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
18	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
19	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
20	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
21	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
22	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
23	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
24	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
25	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
26	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
27	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
28	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
29	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary
30	John Brown	25	M			Hungary	Budapest	same	self	80		acq. James Brown	5 5	Fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary

Stamp: + US
Inspector

Noted at shipping companies of tourists and aliens to transit, also to ascertain whether they are "Immigrants" or "In Transit".
("Immigrants" is to be determined by the check upon which alien appears and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heppner, Walter, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Heppner
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the manager who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Byssnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23 47 S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* March 2, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 7, 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Podnalik János 34	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Kőrös	Magyarország, Kőrös	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	br	none	Vaglalage
2	Chovan Charles 45	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Magyarország
3	Vasaly János 34	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br	none	Magyarország
4	Kisvancsics János 36	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Trebat
5	Vrabec János 16	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	4 10	br	br	none	Magyarország
6	Furinak János 14	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 2	br	br	none	Magyarország
7	Paneta János 18	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Magyarország
8	Kisvancsics János 18	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	br	br	none	Magyarország
9	Pronerats János 28	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Magyarország
10	Orsak János 24	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Magyarország
11	Prokes János 33	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Magyarország
12	Kloos Michael 22	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	br	none	Magyarország
13	Michalka János 16	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Magyarország
14	Licsay János 35	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 4	br	br	none	Magyarország
15	Licsay János 14	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 1	br	br	none	Magyarország
16	Halcsik János 16	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	4 11	br	br	none	Magyarország
17	Orubec János 28	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Magyarország
18	Kubik János 36	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Magyarország
19	Boor János 16	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	4 8	br	br	none	Magyarország
20	Milutin János 26	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 0	br	br	none	Magyarország
21	Kisvancsics János 31	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 0	br	br	none	Magyarország
22	Pankó János 26	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	none	Magyarország
23	Pankó János 24	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 5	br	br	none	Magyarország
24	Lukard János 28	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Magyarország
25	Wrobel János 33	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 8	br	br	none	Magyarország
26	Boyd János 31	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 0	br	br	none	Magyarország
27	Majer János 33	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 3	br	br	none	Magyarország
28	Haraj János 38	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 6	br	br	none	Magyarország
29	Katjas János 16	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungary		Magyarország, Budapest	Magyarország, Budapest	self	no	no	no	no	5 0	br	br	none	Magyarország

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. C. Bupp*, Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II* from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. C. Bupp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.
A *firm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amur* sailing from *Amur* March 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* April 190

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
										Yes	No					Feet	Inches			
1	Tamas Deves	35	M	Farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	Alcohol
2	Beata Deves	35	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
3	Anna Deves	18	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
4	Beata Deves	18	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
5	Yolanda Deves	16	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
6	Emilia Deves	14	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
7	Lucas Deves	12	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
8	Theresa Deves	10	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
9	Anna Deves	8	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
10	Emilia Deves	6	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
11	Lucas Deves	4	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
12	Theresa Deves	2	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
13	Anna Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
14	Emilia Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
15	Lucas Deves	1	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
16	Theresa Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
17	Anna Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
18	Emilia Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
19	Lucas Deves	1	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
20	Theresa Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
21	Anna Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
22	Emilia Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
23	Lucas Deves	1	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
24	Theresa Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
25	Anna Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
26	Emilia Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
27	Lucas Deves	1	M			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
28	Theresa Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
29	Anna Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	
30	Emilia Deves	1	F			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary								5	10	Dark	Blue	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stamp from which alien issues and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Eppens master*, of the *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Eppens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Farm laborers is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koroni.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *March 26*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes		
1	Joseph Schmidt	26	M	none		Hungary		Hungary	Prussia	Self		conserv. An are no Weiss, 1428 Lawrence St. Philadelphia no good no conserv	5 2	fair	bl	none	Hungary
2	Isabella	22	F	none					Hungary	Self		friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
3	Josephine Kohn	42	F					Chicago	Self			friend	5 3				Hungary
4	David	13	M						Self				4 1				Hungary
5	Isabella	18	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
6	Elizabeth Fromm	34	F					Prussia	Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
7	Elizabeth	16	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 4				Hungary
8	Isabella	31	F	none				Chicago	Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
9	Hilda	21	F	none					Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
10	Anna	2	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
11	Carlton Moore	29	M					Chicago	Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
12	Elizabeth	28	F	none					Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
13	Agathe	4	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
14	Isabella Lampi	19	F					Prussia	Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
15	Isabella	10	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
16	Isabella	10	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
17	Isabella	10	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
18	Rosa Kohn	40	F	none				Prussia	Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 6				Hungary
19	Jakob Kohn	33	M					Prussia	Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 4				Hungary
20	Isabella	25	F	none					Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 7				Hungary
21	Sophia Kohn	22	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
22	Rosa Kohn	30	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
23	Jakob Kohn	44	M					Prussia	Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 5				Hungary
24	Isabella	42	F	none					Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 2				Hungary
25	Isabella	16	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
26	Anna	9	F	none					Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
27	Isabella	6	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
28	Isabella	26	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary
29	Isabella	40	F						Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 3				Hungary
30	Isabella	14	F	none					Self			friend of Wenzelberger gas 155 157 Market St. Chicago Ill.	5 1				Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. C. C. C.* Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II* from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. C. C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Neither read nor write.

Column 6 (Native birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-86, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20. 11 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 26, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York March 27, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	
1	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
2	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
3	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
4	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
5	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
6	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
7	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
8	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
9	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
10	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
11	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
12	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
13	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
14	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
15	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
16	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
17	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
18	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
19	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
20	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
21	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
22	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
23	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
24	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
25	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
26	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
27	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
28	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
29	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany
30	Anton Thies	19	M	shoe	yes	German	Prussia	Schneestadt	yes	self	no	no	husband: Anton Thies, 119 Ave. 1, No. 2, Schneestadt, no no no good	no		4 10	brn	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. E. Jones*, Master of the *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. Fisher*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19. S. S. Kaiser Rich. I. sailing from Bremerhaven, Germany, arriving at Port of New York, APR 4 - 1907, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Maiden Name	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michael Pastucha	46	M		farm. lab.	yes	Hungary, Slovak		Hungary, Sáros	Sanmonding	yes	self	1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
2	Kochmann	40	M						Papolyuk	Honved			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
3	Gottlieb	26	M						Károlyi	Brighton			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
4	Andrei Stolyar	34	M						Belarus				1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
5	Viktor Augustin	23	M						Romania	Andragoff			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
6	Josef Horomada	34	M						Poland	Blainville			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
7	Jan Zemanek	26	M						Kalica	Kanaw			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
8	Maria Kasiojmus	24	F		none				Poland	Blainville			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
9	Josef	2	M			no							1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
10	Maria Zaso	50	F						Poland	Blainville			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
11	Israel Palko	42	M		farm. lab.				Poland	Blainville			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
12	Vince Sugarsky	11	M			yes			Romania	Andragoff			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
13	Josef Samorjak	32	M		locksmith				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
14	Matěj Sandrik	32	M		merchant				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
15	Andrei Sokaneky	29	M		farm. lab.				Poland	Blainville			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
16	Hejan Horvath	27	M						Poland	Blainville			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
17	Jan Horomada	47	M		shoemaker				Poland	Blainville			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
18	Schmidt	28	M		farm. lab.				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
19	Katerina Patrova	26	F		servant				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
20	Anna Volner	16	F		none				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
21	Pauline Lico	18	F		servant				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
22	Luranna Hawing	28	F		none				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
23	Anna Fajvor	25	F		servant				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
24	Adam Franko	31	M		farm. lab.				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
25	Stefan Majbuck	38	M						Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
26	Martin Pagae	21	M						Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
27	Michael Palko	26	M		shoemaker				Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
28	Bertalan Pustai	23	M		machinist				Hungary	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
29	Andrei Kovack	32	M		farm. lab.				Hungary	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary
30	Stefan Bohack	31	M						Poland	Chicago			1740 1886	no	no	no	good	no		Hungary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. Kaiser Rich. I. sailing from Baltimore, Md. Apr. 2, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Feet	Inches				
1	Michael Pastuchak	46	M	farm. lab.	yes	Hungary, Slovak		Hungary, Slovakia	San Francisco, Cal.	self	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	5	1	fair	blue	none	Hungary
2	" Kochmann	40	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Poland
3	" Gollak	26	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
4	Andrei Kolyan	34	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
5	Fedor Kolyan	23	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
6	Josef Kolyan	34	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
7	Jan Zemanek	26	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
8	Marica Kacyjmus	24	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
9	Josef	2	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
10	Marica Zaso	50	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
11	Josef Palko	41	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
12	Fred Szwajnsky	11	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
13	Josef Janovick	32	"	merchant	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
14	Andrei Kolyan	32	"	merchant	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
15	Andrei Kolyan	29	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
16	Andrei Kolyan	27	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
17	Jan Kolyan	47	"	housemaker	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
18	Schmidt	28	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
19	Katerina Putrova	26	"	servant	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
20	Anna Folner	16	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
21	Pauline Loco	11	"	servant	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
22	Luranna Koway	28	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
23	Anna Fajnor	25	"	servant	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
24	Adam Franko	31	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
25	Stefan Majkuch	38	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
26	Martin Pajac	21	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
27	Michael Palko	26	"	housemaker	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
28	Andrei Kolyan	28	"	merchant	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
29	Andrei Kolyan	32	"	farm. lab.	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland
30	Stefan Bohacik	34	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Krakow	San Francisco, Cal.	"	1906	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Crippens*, master of the *MAUI*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Sailing Master*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the minority of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. C. Crippens*, master of the *Steamship Hawth*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Crippens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Steamship Hawth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 190*0*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

Officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.																								
S. S. "Witch" sailing from "New York" March 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of "New York" April 1, 1907																								
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.					
18.		Yrs.	Mus.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Yes.	No.	Yes.	No.	Feet.	Inches.								
1	Josef Lindelov	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian Bohemia	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	10	tan	br	none	Kralupy Bohemia				
2	Franz Knoch	44	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
3	Alvin Knoch	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
4	Josef Knoch	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
5	Rudolf Knoch	26	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
6	Marie Tomasek	26	F	servant	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
7	Anton Gurnio	28	M	joiner	"	"	Croatia Croatian Croatia	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
8	Andrey Knoch	31	M	joiner	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
9	Anastasia Folmer	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
10	Josefa	3	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
11	Franz	3	M	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
12	Marie Knoch	30	F	servant	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
13	Anna	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
14	Marie Mandak	14	F	servant	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
15	Ruzena Knoch	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
16	Josef Stein	16	M	glazier	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
17	Anna Bartos	16	F	servant	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
18	Marie Loukap	17	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
19	Franz Laimal	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
20	Agnes	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
21	Augusta Knoch	25	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
22	Anna Knoch	16	F	servant	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
23	"	16	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
24	Ruzena Knoch	16	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
25	Marie Knoch	17	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
26	Barbara Knoch	11	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
27	Marie Knoch	26	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
28	Josef Knoch	11	M	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				
29	Flaminia	41	F	housewife	"	"	"	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	br	none	St. Paul Minn.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
17	Tarra Johan 18	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
2	Gola David 38	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
3	Tarra Johan 18	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
4	Leman Kato 31	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
5	Rogio Nikola 26	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
6	Kanjuga Ivan 18	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
7	Li vee Gijank 18	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
8	Hidnoslee 28	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
9	Hancie Kato 27	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
10	Husen Antos 24	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
11	Mityzka Anton 18	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
12	Hudoba Ivan 18	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
13	Kuricka Anton 21	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
14	Bauer Nathaniel 26	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
15	Lehrer Karoly 23	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
16	Hornimel 14	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
17	Schian Ludwig 30	M	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
18	Kayathel 18	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
19	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
20	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
21	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
22	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
23	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
24	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
25	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
26	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
27	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
28	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
29	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac
30	Kranos Pauline 13	F	Y	laborer	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Prattown, Cleveland	Chicago	self	no	friend, Foster, Cleveland	no	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *March 20th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and (if less, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
17	Tarra Johan	16	M		laborer		Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Durnau	Chicago Ill	self	20		friend Thos. Havelka Center St 571 Chicago Ill	no no no good	no	5 8	fair	bl	gr	none	Liborac Croatia
2	Goler David	38	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 6		gr	bl		Proctorac
3		28	F		none									friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 4					
4	Leman Kats	31	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac	self	15		friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 3		bl	bl		Goldburgak Proctorac
5	Rogio Nikola	26	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 3					Proctorac
6	Kangya David	18	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 5		bl			Proctorac
7	Hevec Gyjand	16	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 5		gr			Proctorac
8	Hednosilec	28	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 6		bl	bl		Proctorac
9	Hanave Kats	27	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 3		gr			Proctorac
10	Husen Anders	34	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 4		bl			Proctorac
11	Milyska Anton	45	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 3		bl	gr		Proctorac
12	Hudoba Ivan	18	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 3		bl	bl		Proctorac
13	Kuricka Anton	31	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 3		bl	bl		Proctorac
14	Bauer Mathias	36	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 2					Proctorac
15	Schreber Kats	25	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 4		bl			Proctorac
16	Hominet	14	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 1					Proctorac
17	Schian Ludwig	30	M		laborer				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 10		bl			Proctorac
18	Karant	27	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5 1		bl			Proctorac
19	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
20	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
21	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
22	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
23	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
24	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
25	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
26	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
27	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
28	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
29	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac
30	Kranas Pauline	23	F		none				Proctorac	Proctorac				friend Frank Kade Washington St 30 Proctorac			5					Proctorac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Coppers* master of the *SS. M. J.* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Coppers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. P. Fisher*, Surgeon of the *SS. M. J.*, sailing *Knave*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, saw, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Being to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *V. Eppers* master of the *Primen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Eppers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *V. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *sailing Knave*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "attending the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- 1. Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for time or for sale.
- 2. Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, under what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 10 S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4/1/1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.		Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	passage paid?	Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, any cause.	Feet. Inches.					
1	Grazman Vasile	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
2	Anna	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
3	Anna	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
4	Ko Krosch	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
5	Anna	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
6	Tangan	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
7	Krisan	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
8	Lova	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
9	Balint	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
10	Miksa	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
11	Moise	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
12	Brindusa	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
13	Kricanescu	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
14	Borras	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
15	Saleescu	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
16	Takos	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
17	Takos	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
18	Verbie	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
19	Mosewar	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
20	Hegn	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
21	Thailoff	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
22	Pioaraki	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
23	Fleck	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
24	Bocka	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
25	Ruricka	38	M	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	self	yes	1916	good	no	56	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
26	Anna	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
27	Anna	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
28	Anna	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
29	Anna	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.
30	Anna	38	F	laborer	yes	Romanian	gogo Hungary	Romanian Hungary	husband	yes	1916	good	no	62	fair	bl.	br.	none	Gerbova Hungary.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Eippers*, master of the *KABAT W. LMI* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Eippers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *KABAT W. LMI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Group to join, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Waller* arriving from *Greenwich* *March* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *APR 4 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Cherhalan</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cripps Master of the Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Cripps
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Miller, Minnie	33	F		laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tagayon Island	self	\$30.00							5	4	fair	bl.	none	Nagyos
2	Marina	25	F		none						husband								5	2		gr		Shubert
3	Philp, John	20	M		laborer				Chorley, Lancs		self	10							5	1		bl		Szaskaja
4	Aganaw, Michael	33	M		laborer				Grassfield, Lancs			10							5	10		br		Amis
5	Tomagha, Helen	22	F		none				Linn, Lancs			10							5					Baran, also
6	Kager, Mary	45	M		laborer				Padafaba, Lancs			10							5	2				
7	Theresa	41	F		none														4	11				
8	Karoline		F																4	7				Nagyos
9	Victor	27	M		laborer	yes			Nagyon, Lancs		self	15							5	3				
10	Marganna	23	F		none						husband								4	11				Miszbad
11	Michael	26	M		laborer				Swansea		self	8							5	4		bl		
12	John	17	M									10							5	7				
13	Michael	15	M									10							5	2		br		
14	Paul	20	M									5							5	9		bl		Nagyos
15	Wilhelm	24	M									7							5	6		br		Nagyos
16	Paul	24	M						Nagyon, Cherywell			8							5	5		gr		Nagyos
17	Frank	24	M		carpenter							8							5	3				
18	Max	18	M		cook							10							5	7		br		
19	Ludwig	25	M		laborer	no			Nagyon			7							5	6				Szaskaja
20	Hubert	17	M		smith	yes			Swansea, Lancs			7							5	7				
21	Michael	24	M		laborer							10							5	6				Abfalva
22	Erin	20	F						Mark, Lancs			10							5	9		gr		Mark
23	John	28	M									8							5	8				Popon
24	Wilhelm	26	M									15							5	11		br		Abfalva
25	John	34	M						Mark			8							5	6				Mark
26	John	26	M						Mark			10							5	6		gr		Mark
27	Michael	29	M						Mark, Lancs			10							5			br		Mark
28	Janos	27	M						Mark, Lancs			20							5	3		br		Mark
29	John	38	M						Mark, Lancs			12							5	3		br		Mark
30	Jan	25	M						Mark, Lancs			10							5	2		bl		Mark

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Müller, Minnie	33	F	laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	self	10		no	no		5 4	fair	bl.			none	Nagyörsz
2	Maras	36	F	none						husband						5 2						Stolberg
3	Philp, John	20	M	laborer						self	10					5 1		bl.				Szabolcs
4	Herman, Michael	33	F	laborer						self	10					5 10		br.				Amis
5	Comayk, Helen	33	F	none							10					5						Barababoa
6	Lager, Michael	35	M	laborer							7					5 2						
7	Therese	41	F	none												4 11						
8	Karl	46	M	none												4 7						Nagyörsz
9	single, William	27	M	laborer						self	15					5 3						
10	Marganna	23	F	none												4 11						Muzbach
11	Chiron, Michael	26	M	laborer						self	8					5 4		bl.				
12	Peter, George	17	M								10					5 7						
13	Michael	18	M								10					5 2		br.				Nagyörsz
14	Peter, Michael	37	M								5					5 9		bl.				
15	Wilhelm	39	M								7					5 6		br.				Nagyörsz
16	Skub, Paul	24	F								8					5 3						Nagyörsz
17	Trany	24		carpenter							8					5 3						
18	Mur, Max	18		lock							10					5 7						
19	Kottron, Ludwig	25		laborer							7					5 6						Szabolcs
20	Fischer, Michael	17		laborer							7					5 7						
21	Szabolcs, Michael	14		laborer							10					5 6						Alföld
22	Keren, Ervin	30	M								10					5 9		gr.				Harka
23	Fremmel, John	28									8					5 8						Szabolcs
24	Wickhofer, Wilhelm	26									15					5 11		br.				Alföld
25	Lampel, John	34									8					5 6						Harka
26	Fremmel, John	26									10					5 6						Szabolcs
27	Grosz, Michael	29									10					5		br.				Garamszécsény
28	Masany, Janos	27									20					5 3						
29	Gobrik	38									10					5 2		bl.				Szabolcs
30	Lubyak, Jan	25									10					5 2		bl.				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 190 *April 17* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of--		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 6	fair	bl.	br.	none	Priboor
2	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						4 9					Priboor
3	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 4			bl.		Priboor
4	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 8					Priboor
5	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 2					Priboor
6	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 1					Priboor
7	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						4 10					Priboor
8	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 4			br.		Priboor
9	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 6			bl.		Priboor
10	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 1					Priboor
11	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 1					Priboor
12	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 6			br.		Priboor
13	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						4 10					Priboor
14	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown											Priboor
15	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 4			bl. gr.		Priboor
16	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 2			bl.		Priboor
17	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						4 6			gr.		Priboor
18	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 1			br.		Priboor
19	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						4 6			gr.		Priboor
20	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						4 10			br.		Priboor
21	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 4					Priboor
22	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						4 11					Priboor
23	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 2					Priboor
24	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						6 4					Priboor
25	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						4 7					Priboor
26	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 5			bl.		Priboor
27	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 7					Priboor
28	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 4			br.		Priboor
29	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown											Priboor
30	John Brown	25	M			Austrian		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Yes		brother John Brown						5 4			gr.		Priboor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Gippers master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Fisher, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 100, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 S. & Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	12															
2	12															
3	12															
4	12															
5	12															
6	12															
7	12															
8	12															
9	12															
10	12															
11	12															
12	12															
13	12															
14	12															
15	12															
16	12															
17	12															
18	12															
19	12															
20	12															
21	12															
22	12															
23	12															
24	12															
25	12															
26	12															
27	12															
28	12															
29	12															
30	12															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in travel, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from what they say and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *12*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 *S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* March 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 11th 1907

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	cock Hahrmann	24	M	sew	yes	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	8	18	no	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
2	Kernak	19	M	sew	yes	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	8	18	no	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
3	Reinwaldt	45	M	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	20	18	no	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
4	Eura	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
5	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
6	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
7	Savinka	14	F	sew	yes	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	8	18	no	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
8	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
9	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
10	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
11	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
12	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
13	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
14	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
15	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
16	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
17	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
18	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
19	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
20	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
21	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
22	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
23	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
24	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
25	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
26	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
27	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
28	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
29	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		
30	Ward	45	F	mill	no	Prussian	Prussian	Neuhofe	New York	self	10	18	no	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Neuhofe		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
("Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which column appears and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Crippens, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Crippens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wash turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Anchor sailing from Providence Rhode Island March 10 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
													Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	
1	Widie Wile	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			brother, Tekla Wile's	5 8	fair	bl	br	Poland
2	Taniosic Toot	17	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
3	Wojcik Antoni	35	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 6		bl	br	Poland
4	Wichalinski Leopold	34	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	4 9		bl	br	Poland
5	Wypior Frank	36	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
6	Wozniak Antoni	35	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 4		bl	br	Poland
7	Wojcik Jozef	35	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 9		bl	br	Poland
8	Wojcik Andrzej	25	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
9	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
10	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
11	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
12	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
13	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
14	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
15	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
16	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
17	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
18	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
19	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
20	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
21	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
22	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
23	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
24	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
25	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
26	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
27	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
28	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
29	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland
30	Wojcik Jozef	42	M	farmer		Polish	Poland	Poland	self			uncle, J. Wile	5 3		bl	br	Poland

Jno. C. Connelley
Inspector

* Instead of showing comparison of hands and other marks, it is to column 8 whether they are "marked" or "unmarked".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which a line appears and the language they speak. All of same will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Crippen* ^{master} of the *WILSON* from *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. P. Fitch*, Surgeon of the *WILSON*, sailing *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seventeen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* of *State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

10 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 26, 1903 Arriving at Port of New York April 1, 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.
1	Josyo C. C.	33	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	bl. br.	none	Gombos Hungary
2	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	5				
3	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	8				
4	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	2				
5	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	6		bl.		
6	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	6		br.		
7	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	2				
8	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	4		bl.		
9	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	6	5		br.		
10	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	6	4		br.		
11	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	3				
12	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	4		bl.		
13	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	3				
14	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	8		gr. bl.		
15	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	6		bl.		
16	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	7				
17	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	3		bl. br.		
18	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	5		bl.		
19	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5					
20	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	5		br. br.		
21	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	3		gr.		
22	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5			br.		
23	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	6	4		bl. br.		
24	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	7		br. br.		
25	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	5				
26	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	br. bl.	none	Gombos Hungary
27	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	8				
28	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	2		bl.		
29	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	9				
30	John J.	27	M	Hand laborer	no	Hungary	Magyar Zengary	Magyar Zengary	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	no	no	no	good	5	9				

Caen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippus master of the KAISER WILHELM II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had swedish years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* March 20, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Feet.	Inches.				
1	Kamosty Jan 23	34	M	laborer		Hungary	Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	2	br	bl	none	Spelence
2	Krakko Jan 32	32	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	2	br	bl	none	Spelence
3	Spisak Jan 32	32	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
4	Patrich Jan 26	26	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	7	br	bl	none	Spelence
5	Spisak Jan 32	32	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
6	Enpan Jan 10	10	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
7	Isal Vendel 26	26	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
8	Famrick Pat 25	25	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
9	Uhnak Jan 37	37	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
10	Kirahy Pat 32	32	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
11	Hervak Floris 33	33	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
12	Penessi Josef 42	42	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
13	Marcintha Pat 34	34	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
14	Simulech Josef 42	42	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
15	Michalya 42	42	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
16	Janak Jan 25	25	M	maid			Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
17	Helckroch Artus 25	25	M	laborer			Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
18	Gonda Maria 38	38	F				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
19	Lapin Ludas 29	29	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
20	Kiska Tereza 47	47	F	maid			Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
21	Kuron Katarina 34	34	F				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
22	Garuga Pat 31	31	M	laborer			Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
23	Kmet Gustav 47	47	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
24	Benio Gary 26	26	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
25	Kajan Alois 35	35	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
26	Korak Justine 20	20	F	none			Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
27	Rulak Jan 26	26	M	laborer			Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
28	Kobilak Tereza 26	26	F				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
29	Lorasz Jan 27	27	M				Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence
30							Lederice Hungary	Chicago Ill	self	Yes				no		5	3	br	bl	none	Spelence

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs, for the purpose of ascertaining the facts in regard to the arrival of passengers on board of vessels arriving at a port in the United States.															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907																								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs.	Mks.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of time.				Feet.	Inches.							
1	Kumestky Jan 28	35	M	farm				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
2	Krakko Jan 32	32	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
3	Spiska Jan 32	32	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
4	Baluch Jan 26	26	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
5	Spisak Jan 32	32	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
6	Enpan Jan 10	34	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
7	Zsosal Vendel 26	26	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
8	Faurich Pat 25	25	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
9	Uhuah Jan 27	31	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
10	Arhah Pat 32	32	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
11	Horvath Floris 33	33	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
12	Peness Josef 40	40	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
13	Marcinka Pat 34	34	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
14	Sumilech Josef 47	47	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
15	Michaliga 17	17	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
16	Sumilech 17	17	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
17	Michaliga 17	17	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
18	Gonda Maria 38	38	F	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
19	Lapin Ludov 39	39	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
20	Kutka Teresa 17	17	F	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
21	Kurion Helene 44	44	F	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
22	Guruya Pat 31	31	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
23	Kmet Gustav 17	17	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
24	Pavio Gary 26	26	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
25	Kajan Maria 35	35	F	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
26	Kmetak Justine 40	40	F	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
27	Rulak Jan 26	26	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
28	Kobalak Pat 26	26	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
29	Lorasz Jan 27	27	M	laborer				Poland	Warsaw	self	Yes	1903	acqn. Kachinsk	no		5	2	fair	bl	none	Lodz			
30																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
** Name of family to be indicated by the mark from which others come and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Gippers*, *Master*, of the _____ from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. P. Froche*, Surgeon of the _____, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sworn* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* arriving from *Bremen* *March 190* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 4, 190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
1	<i>Larissa Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
5	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
6	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
7	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
8	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
9	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
10	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
11	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
12	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
13	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
14	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
15	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
16	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
17	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
18	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
19	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
20	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
21	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
22	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
23	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
24	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
25	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
26	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
27	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
28	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
29	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>
30	<i>Henrich Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Hovak Hungary</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Crippens master of the U.S.S. ... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Crippens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fischer, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-102

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write; No—No-can neither read nor write; or Yes—No-can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ULAN.
The term, "Ulan" refers to the Ulan people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Willet* sailing from *Bremen* *March* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

S. S. ... sailing from ...																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Unch Martin	18	M	farmer		Austria		Laarau Bohemia	Laarau Bohemia	self					none					4 11	fair	bl	none	Luchow
2	Tulepa Martin	31	M	farmer		"		"	"	self					none					5 4	"	bl	"	Mala V. Laa
3	Sara	11	F			"		"	"	mother														"
4	Franz	3	M			"		"	"															"
5	Martin	7	M			"		"	"											5 9	"	"	"	"
6	Ha'slorie Johann	11	F			"		"	"											5	"	"	"	"
7	Wilma	11	F			"		"	"											5 1	"	"	"	"
8	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
9	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"											5 6	"	bl	"	Bolnys Hungary
10	Deanna	11	F			"		"	"											5 1	"	bl	"	"
11	Sara	11	F			"		"	"											4 11	"	"	"	"
12	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
13	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
14	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
15	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
16	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
17	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
18	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
19	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
20	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
21	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
22	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
23	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
24	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
25	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
26	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
27	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
28	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
29	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"
30	L. Maria	11	F			"		"	"															"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Wabash* sailing from *Buenos Aires*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Frank Martin	18	M	none		Austria		Harana, Bohemia, Austria	Self	Self		none	no	no	4 11	fair	bl	Luchow
2	Tulepa Barbara	31	F	none				Mala Traka, Poland	Self	Self		none	no	no	5 4		br	Mala Traka
3	Sam	11	M						mother									
4	Franz		M															
5	Martin		M															
6	Ha'storis, Joseph		M			Austria		Prague, Bohemia, Austria	Self	Self		none	no	no	5 9			Polymer
7	Wick		M						father									
8	Samuel		M						father									
9	Samuel		M						father									
10	Samuel		M						father									
11	Samuel		M						father									
12	Samuel		M						father									
13	Samuel		M						father									
14	Samuel		M						father									
15	Samuel		M						father									
16	Samuel		M						father									
17	Samuel		M						father									
18	Samuel		M						father									
19	Samuel		M						father									
20	Samuel		M						father									
21	Samuel		M						father									
22	Samuel		M						father									
23	Samuel		M						father									
24	Samuel		M						father									
25	Samuel		M						father									
26	Samuel		M						father									
27	Samuel		M						father									
28	Samuel		M						father									
29	Samuel		M						father									
30	Samuel		M						father									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Cippers, of the Kaiser Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Cippers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom visa passed).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Bremen* *March 26th* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*3*

16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
								Country	City or Town									Feet	Inches				
1	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Temesvar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Temesvar</i>
2	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
3	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
4	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
5	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
6	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
7	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
8	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
9	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
10	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
11	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
12	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
13	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
14	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
15	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
16	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
17	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
18	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
19	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
20	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
21	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
22	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
23	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
24	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
25	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
26	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
27	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
28	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
29	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>
30	<i>Arch</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Ujvare</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *O. Gippers*, Master of the *Primer*, from *Primer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Gippers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Primer*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* of *Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or with indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus' lands).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *San Francisco* 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town									Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification
1	John J. Kufner	41	M	farm. lab.	no	Austria	Croatian	Worms	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	bl. gr.	San Francisco
2	John J. Kufner	48	M															5 5		bl.	San Francisco
3	Anton Kufner	18	M															5 3	light	br. br.	San Francisco
4	Thomas Kufner	34	M															5 6		bl. gr.	San Francisco
5	John Kufner	27	M															5 3		bl.	San Francisco
6	John Kufner	50	M																		San Francisco
7	John Kufner	32	M																		San Francisco
8	Rudolf Kufner	36	M																		San Francisco
9	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
10	John Kufner	31	M																		San Francisco
11	John Kufner	40	M																		San Francisco
12	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
13	John Kufner	31	M																		San Francisco
14	John Kufner	28	M																		San Francisco
15	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
16	John Kufner	40	M																		San Francisco
17	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
18	John Kufner	15	M																		San Francisco
19	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
20	John Kufner	32	M																		San Francisco
21	John Kufner	11	M																		San Francisco
22	John Kufner	28	M																		San Francisco
23	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
24	John Kufner	19	M																		San Francisco
25	John Kufner	26	M																		San Francisco
26	John Kufner	14	M																		San Francisco
27	John Kufner	11	M																		San Francisco
28	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
29	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
30	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
31	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
32	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
33	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
34	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
35	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
36	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
37	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
38	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
39	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
40	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
41	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
42	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
43	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
44	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
45	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
46	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
47	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
48	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
49	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
50	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
51	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
52	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
53	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
54	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
55	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
56	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
57	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
58	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
59	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
60	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
61	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
62	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
63	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
64	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
65	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
66	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
67	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
68	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
69	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
70	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
71	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
72	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
73	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
74	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
75	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
76	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
77	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
78	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
79	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
80	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
81	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
82	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
83	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
84	John Kufner	18	M																		San Francisco
85	John Kufner	18	M																		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *San Francisco* *Cal.* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Feet. Inches.	Complexion.					
1	John Frankovic	41	M	farm lab.	yes	Austria	Croatian	Barmina	San Francisco	self	no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl. gr.	none	Calaveras
2	John Frankovic	48	M								no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 8	br.	br.	none	Belitka
3	Anton Frankovic	18	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	br. br.	San Francisco	Belitka
4	Joseph	39	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 6	bl. gr.			Belitka
5	John Frankovic	27	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
6	John Frankovic	50	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
7	John Frankovic	32	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
8	Rudolf Frankovic	36	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
9	John Frankovic	18	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
10	John Frankovic	31	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
11	John Frankovic	40	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
12	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
13	John Frankovic	30	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
14	John Frankovic	28	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
15	John Frankovic	18	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
16	John Frankovic	40	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
17	John Frankovic	17	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
18	John Frankovic	15	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
19	John Frankovic	18	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
20	John Frankovic	32	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
21	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
22	John Frankovic	28	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
23	John Frankovic	18	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
24	John Frankovic	14	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
25	John Frankovic	19	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
26	John Frankovic	26	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
27	John Frankovic	44	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
28	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
29	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
30	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
31	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
32	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
33	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
34	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
35	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
36	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
37	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
38	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
39	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
40	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
41	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
42	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
43	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
44	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
45	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
46	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
47	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
48	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
49	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
50	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
51	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
52	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
53	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
54	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
55	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
56	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
57	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
58	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
59	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
60	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
61	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
62	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
63	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
64	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
65	John Frankovic	11	M					Belitka			no	San Francisco	no	no	good	no	5 3	bl. gr.			Belitka
66	John Frankovic	11	M																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. C. Crippen*, Master of the *Steamer Wilhelm Li* from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Crippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. med. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *Steamer Wilhelm Li*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the government of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
				Yr.	Mos.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	passage paid?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.					
1		Johann Augustaitis	19	48	M	seaman			Rumania	Apkhaman	Germany	Even	12	No	brother	bro. Wilhelm Augustaitis			good		5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Wladyslaw
2		Ludwig Bahr	32	44	M				Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
3		August Barthel	33		M	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
4		Heinrich Hagedorn	16	16	M	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
5		Franziska Horch	22	22	F	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
6		Maria Kresic	19	19	F	seaman			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Radostovitch	10	No	self	home											
7		Guillem Megandt	25	25	M	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
8		Bentha Mandt	17	17	F	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
9		Gerd Endershausen	42	42	M	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
10		Peterke	41	41	M	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
11		Gretje	16	16	F	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
12		Gerd	16	16	M	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
13		Gerhard	14	14	M	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
14		Elba	11	11	F	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
15		Olga	9	9	F	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
16		Elisabeth	3	3	F	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
17	X	Berle Kaplan	30	30	F	seaman			Rumania	Heben	Rumania	Hardock	10	No	brother	bro. J. Kaplan											
18	X	Sore	6	6	F	seaman			Rumania	Heben	Rumania	Hardock	10	No	brother	bro. J. Kaplan											
19	X	Shane Jettel	5	5	F	seaman			Rumania	Heben	Rumania	Hardock	10	No	brother	bro. J. Kaplan											
20		Raimund Siller	12	12	M	seaman			Germany	Wolfsburg	Germany	Hooper	100	Yes	self	home											
21		Gyula Szasz	25	25	M	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
22		Zonika	25	25	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
23	X	Adela Kisch	11	11	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
24		Adela Kisch	11	11	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
25		Anna Kisch	11	11	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
26	X	Anna Kisch	11	11	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
27		Anna Kisch	11	11	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
28		Anna Kisch	11	11	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
29		Anna Kisch	11	11	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											
30		Anna Kisch	11	11	F	seaman			Hungary	Tenry	Hungary	Tenry	10	No	self	home											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *March 26th* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.	passage paid?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Johann Augustus 19	19	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Even	Y.R. Cleveland	1/2	brother	12	No				5	3	fair	bl	none	Vilnius, Russia
2	Ludwig Bahr 32	32	M																				
3	August Bartels 33	33	M	Farmer																			
4	Herrnrich Hagedorn 16	16	V	Servant		Germany	Germany	Borsdorf															
5	Francisca Horvath 22	22	F	Servant		Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár															
6	Maria Kresic 19	19	F			Croatia	Croatia	Radoboj															
7	Gustav Wiegandt 25	25	M	Farmer		Germany	Germany	Leipzig															
8	Bentli Händl 17	17	V	Servant																			
9	Gerda Enderhausen 42	42	F	Farmer																			
10	Peterke	41	V																				
11	Gedje	16	V																				
12	Gerda	16	V																				
13	Gerhard	14	V																				
14	Edna	11	V																				
15	Edna	9	V																				
16	Elisabeth	3	V																				
17	X Berle Kaplan 30	30	F	None		Russia	Heben	Russia	Landau	New York	husband												
18	X Lore	6	F																				
19	X Hans Gittel 5	5	F																				
20	Raimunda Heller 12	12	F	Farmer		Germany	Germany	Langenbecken	Ohio														
21	Gyula Szary 25	25	M	Farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Fény	Detrit	Cal. N.Y.													
22	Zonika	25	F																				
23	X Adela Kresic 21	21	F	Servant		Hungary	Hungary	Ungvár															
24	X Maria Kucharski 18	18	F																				
25	X Maria Kucharski 18	18	F																				
26	X Maria Kucharski 18	18	F																				
27	X Maria Kucharski 18	18	F																				
28	X Maria Kucharski 18	18	F																				
29	X Maria Kucharski 18	18	F																				
30	X Maria Kucharski 18	18	F																				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People") to be determined by the clerk from which alien spring and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Crippen, master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Crippen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool runner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, runner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Bremen* March 26th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* April 4 - 1907

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of birth, citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Louise Leyditz	10	F	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany/Hannover	Los Angeles, Cal.	husb	no	husb: Friedr. Leyditz, Crocker St 439, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	good	110	5 3	fair	none	San Jacinto, Texas
2	Adolf	11	M							father										Hannover, Germany
3	Saul	9																		
4	Helmut	4			no															
5	Johann Krimmer	27	M	farmer	yes					self	no									
6	Thoma Tomasovics	40	F	none	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	husb	no	husb: Tomasovics, East Ave 2117, St. Louis, Mo.								St. Louis, Mo.
7	Josef	14	M		yes					father										St. Louis, Mo.
8	Oska	9			yes															St. Louis, Mo.
9	Verona	7	F		no															
10	Anna Spedlak Lisko	21	F	none	yes					husb	no	husb: Spedlak, Janos, Box 432, Gallatin, Pa.				5 11	gr	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Anna	11			no					father										St. Louis, Mo.
12	Michaly Kishaly	37	M	farmer	yes					husb	no	husb: Michaly, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 4	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Katharina Longa	17	F	none	no					husb	no	husb: Longa, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 7	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Anna Spedlak	25	F	none	no					husb	no	husb: Spedlak, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 2	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Frank Rosaler	23	M	none	no					husb	no	husb: Rosaler, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 4	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Wilhelm Leo Toll	28	M							husb	no	husb: Toll, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 4	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Andreas Arnold	53	M							husb	no	husb: Arnold, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 8	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Joseph Rabb	23	M	none	no					husb	no	husb: Rabb, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 7	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Henrich Rink	31	M	none	no					husb	no	husb: Rink, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Hebe	29	F							husb	no	husb: Hebe, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Wilhelm	7	M							husb	no	husb: Wilhelm, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Henry	4	M		no					husb	no	husb: Henry, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Anna	2								husb	no	husb: Anna, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Frank Liama	30	M	none	no					husb	no	husb: Liama, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Antonice	31	F							husb	no	husb: Antonice, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Evabeta	11	F		no					husb	no	husb: Evabeta, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Kari Hyl	26	M	none	no					husb	no	husb: Hyl, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Vojtesh Bolechy	27	M	none	no					husb	no	husb: Bolechy, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Barbara	20	F							husb	no	husb: Barbara, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Stojak	18	M							husb	no	husb: Stojak, Janos, St. Louis, Mo.				5 3	bl	bl	bl	St. Louis, Mo.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth	
1	Louise Engelitz	10	F	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany/Hammover	Los Angeles, Cal.	husb	no	husb: Friedr. Engelitz, Crocker St 430, Los Angeles, Cal.	good	no	53	br	br	br	Lamgaden, Hammover, Germ	
2	Adolf	11	M								father										
3	Saul	9	M																		
4	Helmut	4	M		no	no															
5	Johann Kuntze	27	M	farmlab	yes	yes					self	50									
6	Anna Tomaszewicz	40	F	none	no	no	Hungary	Polish Hungarian	Stropka, Loran, O.		husb	22	husb: Tomaszewicz, East Ave 217, Loran, O.							Stropka, Hungary	
7	Josef	14	M		yes	yes					father									Stropka, Hungary	
8	Orta	9	F		7X30410	6-10-41														Stropka, Hungary	
9	Venona	7	F		no	no															
10	Anna Spidlak Lesko	21	F	none	yes	yes			Prinze, Gallitzin, Pr.		husb	24	husb: Spidlak, Janos, Prinze, Gallitzin, Pr.			5	br	br	br	Prinze, Gallitzin, Pr.	
11	Anna	11	F		no	no					father									Prinze, Gallitzin, Pr.	
12	Aschely Scholay	37	F	farmlab	yes	yes			Tamasfalva, Hungary		self	10	husb: Aschely, Janos, Tamasfalva, Hungary			5	br	br	br	Tamasfalva, Hungary	
13	Katharina Longa	17	F	servant					Oliver, Pr.		husb	3	husb: Katharina, Janos, Oliver, Pr.			5	br	br	br	Oliver, Pr.	
14	Anna Spidic	25	F	none	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Lestovacka, Croatia		husb	10	husb: Spidic, Janos, Croatia, Lestovacka, Croatia			5	br	br	br	Croatia, Lestovacka, Croatia	
15	Frank Rosaler	23	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Wolfe, Wendenha, Wendenha		self	20	husb: Rosaler, Frank, Wolfe, Wendenha, Wendenha			5	br	br	br	Wolfe, Wendenha, Wendenha	
16	Wilhelm Vol	28	M				Germany	German	Germany, Langenbitten, Cleveland, O.		self	20	husb: Vol, Wilhelm, Germany, Langenbitten, Cleveland, O.			5	br	br	br	Germany, Langenbitten, Cleveland, O.	
17	Andreas Arnold	53	M						Philadelphia, Pa.		self	100	husb: Arnold, Andreas, Philadelphia, Pa.			5	br	br	br	Philadelphia, Pa.	
18	Joseph Rabb	23	M	farmlab							self	25	husb: Rabb, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.			5	br	br	br	Philadelphia, Pa.	
19	Henrich Rink	31	M	smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Hende, Hende, Hende		father	50	husb: Rink, Henrich, Germany, Hende, Hende, Hende			5	br	br	br	Germany, Hende, Hende, Hende	
20	Kete	29	F	none							father									Germany, Hende, Hende, Hende	
21	Wilhelm	7	M								grandfather									Germany, Hende, Hende, Hende	
22	Henry	4	M		no	no														Germany, Hende, Hende, Hende	
23	Anna	2	F																	Germany, Hende, Hende, Hende	
24	Frank Hama	30	M	butler	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia, Zidenice, Amala, Nels.		self	60	husb: Hama, Frank, Austria, Zidenice, Amala, Nels.			4	br	br	br	Austria, Zidenice, Amala, Nels.	
25	Helene	31	F	none							husb						5	br	br	br	Austria, Zidenice, Amala, Nels.
	Esabella	14	F		no	no					husb						5	br	br	br	Austria, Zidenice, Amala, Nels.
	Kari Hyl	26	M	servant	yes	yes	India	Indian	India, Kien, Kien, Kien		father	10	husb: Hyl, Kari, India, Kien, Kien, Kien			5	br	br	br	India, Kien, Kien, Kien	
	Vojtech Bolechy	27	M	farmlab			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia, Kien, Kien, Kien		father	10	husb: Bolechy, Vojtech, Croatia, Kien, Kien, Kien			5	br	br	br	Croatia, Kien, Kien, Kien	
	Barbara	20	F	none							father						5	br	br	br	Croatia, Kien, Kien, Kien
	Vojtech	18	M		no	no					grandfather						5	br	br	br	Croatia, Kien, Kien, Kien

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard W. Miller, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 98, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hysop polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1		Carl Szepanski		51	M	carpenter	Y	German	Polish	Germany Weidenburg	Germany	self	no	mother Auguste Szepanski Zumbro Bay, Minn. Breda, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	3	fair	bl	none	Neidenburg Germany
2		Carl Aden		26	M	carpenter	Y	German	German	Germany	Germany	friend	50				5	4			Germany	
3		Mokrina		34	F	none											5	3		bl		
4		Margarethe		2	F	none																
5		Agatha Geissinger		19	F	none	Y			Hungary	Hungary	husband	50				5	3		bl	Germany	
6		Elisabeth Waldeck		39	F	none		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	husband	5				4	11			Hungary	
7		Elisabeth		11	F	none						father	5									
8		Paulina Schneider		33	F	none				Austria	Austria	husband	24				5	1			Hungary	
9		Friedrich		9	M	none						father										
10		Kantor		7	M	none																
11		Janos		4	M	none																
12		Rosa Hoder		33	F	none	Y			Germany	Germany	husband	100				5	1			Germany	
13		Friedrich		11	M	none						father										
14		Pauline		9	F	none																
15		Friedrich		7	M	none																
16		Janos		5	M	none																
17		Anna Krokovic		22	F	none	Y			Austria	Austria	husband	4				5	1			Germany	
18		Rosa		20	F	none											5	3			Germany	
19		Fanny Singer		28	F	none		Austria				sister	10				4	10			Germany	
20		Johann Ludowski		25	M	none	Y	German	Polish	Germany	Germany	husband	15				5	10			Germany	
21		Anna Kulik		23	F	none		Austria	Polish	Austria	Austria	husband	13				4	10			Germany	
22		Maria		4	F	none						father										
23		Anna		16	F	none																
24		Emilia		6	F	none																
25		Paula		26	F	none		Austria		Austria	Austria	husband	10				5	6			Germany	
		Proch		25	M	none						husband	10				5	6			Germany	
		Max		16	M	none	Y	Austria		Austria	Austria	husband	6				5	3			Germany	
		Elisabeth		25	F	none						husband	6				5	3			Germany	
		Teller		20	M	none		Hungary		Hungary	Hungary	husband	14				5	11			Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Leubner, master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Grippus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. and P. Yach, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 98, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent or temporary stay).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the manifest.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korvian
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. *Princess Victoria II* sailing from *Frankfurt* *March 26* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 1* 190*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
														Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
1	Ann Gurnie	25	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: Francis Gurnie, 125 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7	fair	gray	none	Leamington
2	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic	yes	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother: Andrew Lichner, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	1			none	Warsaw
3	Ann Julia Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Brown, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	5		gray	none	London
4	Verona Reeves	28	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		br. br.	none	London
5	Helen	7	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no					none	London
6	Emma Klever	32	F	domestic	yes	German	Berlin, Germany	Berlin, Germany	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7			none	Berlin
7	Victoria Kuch	41	F	domestic	yes	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	4	11		bl.	none	Warsaw
8	Thomas Geller	24	M	domestic	yes	German	Berlin, Germany	Berlin, Germany	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	Berlin
9	Robert Kuch	24	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	Warsaw
10	Samuel Pink	22	M	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
11	Robert	22	M	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
12	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
13	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
14	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
15	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
16	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
17	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
18	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
19	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
20	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
21	Michael Smolenski	32	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	6	4		br. br.	none	Warsaw
22	Richard Pawlisch	27	M	domestic	yes	German	Berlin, Germany	Berlin, Germany	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	8		br. br.	none	Berlin
23	Antonius Rejster	27	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	4		br. br.	none	Warsaw
24	Robert	22	M	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
25	Thomas Gesselbeck	27	M	domestic	yes	German	Berlin, Germany	Berlin, Germany	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	4	11		br. br.	none	Berlin
26	Charles Lantier	27	M	domestic	yes	German	Berlin, Germany	Berlin, Germany	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	4	11		br. br.	none	Berlin
27	Samuel Volk	27	M	domestic	yes	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	7		br. br.	none	Warsaw
28	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
29	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London
30	Anna Brown	27	F	domestic	yes	English	London, England	London, England	self	no	brother: George Reeves, 100 1st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	2		gr.	none	London

Geo. R. Kuch
Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

S. S. *Wilhelm II* sailing from *Prague*, March 26th 190³ Arriving at Port of *New York*, April 1st 190³

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jan Janina	25	F	domestic		Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 7	fair	red	gray	none	Lemberg
2	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
3	Jan Janina	25	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5				none	Przemyśl
4	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
5	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
6	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
7	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
8	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
9	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
10	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
11	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
12	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
13	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
14	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
15	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
16	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
17	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
18	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
19	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
20	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
21	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
22	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
23	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
24	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
25	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
26	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
27	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
28	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
29	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
30	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
31	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
32	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
33	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
34	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
35	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
36	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
37	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
38	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
39	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
40	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
41	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
42	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
43	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
44	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
45	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
46	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
47	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl
48	Anna Lichner	41	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1				none	Przemyśl
49	Verona Recore	38	F	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2				none	Przemyśl
50	John	25	M	domestic		Hungary	Polish	Galicia	Przemyśl	brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7				none	Przemyśl

Jan Raczewsky
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Chipper, master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Chipper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry should be made by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Money brought by members of the family.

Column 15 (V).

The entries in column 15 should be made as follows:

Cubans.

entry.

so.

I, W. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Fischer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Chipper, master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Chipper
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Dr. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have had a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Linher

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Seasonally companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-205

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should be by whom passage was paid, such as: husband, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—Column 14 should give in each case the amount of money.

Money brought by members of the family.

Column 15 (F).

The entries in column 15 should be:

Col.

entry

no.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Danish, and others).

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen May 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York April 3rd 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth (Country, City or Town)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
1	Handmann, Louis	30	M	none	yes	German	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	free	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	blu	Stettin
2	Handmann, Louis	30	M	none	yes	German	Stettin	Stettin	Stettin	free	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	blu	Stettin
3	Langenwalder, Louis	35	M	none	yes	German	Neuburg	Neuburg	Neuburg	free	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	blu	Neuburg
4	Dehler, Friedrich	24	M	none	yes	German	Urmitz	Urmitz	Urmitz	free	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brn	blu	Urmitz
5	Lechner, Franz	22	M	none	yes	German	Lehr	Lehr	Lehr	free	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brn	blu	Lehr

of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by said vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists and Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

daily on

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show def-

(Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspector called for in the examination of claims.

100

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

* The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any Inspector, officer in the examination of aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N. th).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Acacia* sailing from *Romania*, 1907

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town

Voigt *Anna* *5* *Single* *German* *None* *Germany* *None* *Germany*

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

Arriving at Port of *New York* *April 4th* 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Mark of Identification
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of female and child, show whether they are "housewife" or "in dress".
 *Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

to be delivered to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Buenos Aires, 1907

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alide to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	

1. Argentine
2. Argentine
3. Argentine
4. Argentine
5. Argentine
6. Argentine
7. Argentine
8. Argentine
9. Argentine
10. Argentine
11. Argentine
12. Argentine
13. Argentine
14. Argentine
15. Argentine
16. Argentine
17. Argentine
18. Argentine
19. Argentine
20. Argentine
21. Argentine
22. Argentine
23. Argentine
24. Argentine
25. Argentine
26. Argentine
27. Argentine
28. Argentine
29. Argentine
30. Argentine

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 4th 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	

1. Argentine
2. Argentine
3. Argentine
4. Argentine
5. Argentine
6. Argentine
7. Argentine
8. Argentine
9. Argentine
10. Argentine
11. Argentine
12. Argentine
13. Argentine
14. Argentine
15. Argentine
16. Argentine
17. Argentine
18. Argentine
19. Argentine
20. Argentine
21. Argentine
22. Argentine
23. Argentine
24. Argentine
25. Argentine
26. Argentine
27. Argentine
28. Argentine
29. Argentine
30. Argentine

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *As* sailing from *London*, 1907

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.
Voigt											Appeared for registration Erie Island Dec 5, 1911			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 4th 1900

[illegible]

¹ Does a "Jargon" is to be determined by the speech form which often springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

190

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alile to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Yrs. Mos.	Mar. or Single.	Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.

25

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 12 Apr 1907

51

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Angela Newman

John P. ...

Small text at the bottom left corner, likely a disclaimer or legal notice.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. RAISER WILHELM II. (N. O. L.?)

arrived April 4, 1907.

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			
		GROUP	No.		INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS		DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time							
120	✓ 1 Kohn, David & Bro.	21	45	1	L. P. C.	Mother in Hosp. Benkh't			4/4 125			4/8 66	Ex		1 45							
121	✓ 2 Jotek, Marie	18	12	1	"	Guardian of #3	Jones		4/4 5	Em		4/4 13	Jot		2 10							
122	✓ 3 Jotek, Anna	18	18	1	"	Ward of #2	"		4/4 5	Em		4/4 13	Jot		2 10							
123	✓ 4 Mandak, Marie	18	14	1	"	Ward of #2	"		4/4 5	Em		4/4 13	Jot		2 10							
124	✓ 5 Kesar, Julia	18	18	1	"		Alex:		4/4 4	Em	106	4/6 117	Wic		2 30							
125	✓ 6 Bedi, Karoly, wf & ch	18	18/18	3	"	Guardian of #4 & #5	Benkh't		4/4 8	Em		4/6 112	Wic		2 10							
126	✓ 7 Gal, Maria	18	21	1	"	Ward of #6	"		4/4 8	Em		4/6 117	Wic		2 10							
127	✓ 8 Gemenek, Marie (Palenear)	18	20	1	"	" " #6	"		4/4 8	Em		4/6 117	Wic		2 10							
128	✓ 9 Reha, Teresia, dgh & 4 gr-ch	22	9/18	6	"		Muller		4/4 126			4/4 126	Wic		12 22							
129	✓ 10 Kliment, Sofia	7	23	1	"		Alex.		4/4 54	Wic		4/8 48	Ln		10 10							
130	✓ 11 Mach, Sida (Breitman, Peter)	11	21	1	"		"		4/4 61	Wic		4/8 27	Ln		11 31							
131	✓ 12 Schwartz, Heinrich, dgh & 4 gr-ch	7	18/18	3	"	Due to DGH to Hosp. on Arrival	Smith		4/4 126		Hammah Order	4/4 81	225		1 12							
132	✓ 13 DeSuth, Michael, wf & 4 gr-ch	4	20/18	6	"	HOLD Withdrawn	Alex.					4/4 46	Ld		12 10							
133	✓ 14 Gunseff, Arteni	13	18	1	"	Guardian of #16	Ross.					4/4 68	Wic		12 20							
134	✓ 15 Jakubowska, Pelagia	13	18	1	"	Ward of #14	"					4/4 68	Wic		12 20							
135	✓ 16 Kuznetz, Pal Kluski,	1	18	1	"	Guardian of #17	Ross.					4/4 53	Ld		1 15							
136	✓ 17 Gregor, Pal	1	17	1	"	Ward of #16	"					4/4 53	Ld		1 15							
137	✓ 18 Arnold, Andreas	3	17	1	"	Guardian of #19	English					4/4 49	Ld		1 50							
138	✓ 19 Sellar, Raimond	4	20	1	"	Ward of #16	Thiess					4/4 49	Ld		1 50							
139	✓ 20 Kusan, Andre	17	11	1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Benkh't					4/5 32	K		2 30							
140	✓ 21 Jochta, Anton & wife	15	1/2	2	"	HOLD withdrawn	Benkh't					4/5 108	Ld		1 50							
141	✓ 22 Vassko, Vasily	26	5	1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Jones					4/7 84	K		10 00							
142	✓ 23 Majakovovic, Milan	10	28	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Rager					4/5 46	Jot		2 10							
143	✓ 24 Kompliska, Sofia	9	3	1	"	To Hosp. on Arrival	Smith															
144	✓ 25 Salmen, Johann	18	24	1	"	HOLD Withdrawn	Benkh't															
145	✓ 26 Jakob, Johann	16	16	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell					4/5 5	K		12 00							
146	✓ 27 Verbie, Rosa	16	18	1	"		"					4/5 5	K		12 00							
147	✓ 28 Vura, unos	24	30	1	"	HOLD withdrawn	Jones					4/8 66	Ex		1 45							
148	✓ 29 Kohn, Josef			1	"	From the 48 room	Rager															
149	✓ 30 Drzaca, Josef	14	31	1	"	L.P.C. Dr. Cert.	Benkh't															

3rd Jan 1907 from Liban

3rd Jan 1907 from Liban

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KAL. WL. II

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Fucharic Ella & fr.					To	(Mrs Anna Jakubowicz 600 E. 18 St NYC Behl 5/4/24 2)						
✓ 32	Kristek Helena	4	24/25	2		" aunt							
✓ 33	Chrojak Janos	25	29	1		" tel	Hungarian Home, 3 State Green 10 3-6 7 6						
✓ 34	Bartko Stefan	15	17	1		" tel	BANK 181 E Jan Rumonek Box 62 R. 4th Wash little 3-4 10 1 2 1						
35	Zak Mikaly	26	2	1		lost address	Hungarian Home, 3 State Green 10 3-6 7 6						
36	Bermel Barbara	-	-	1		to bro. placed in house on arrival	Bro Peter 425 E 65 St NYC Behl 11 4 45 1 1 1						
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													

16 2 16 22. Mr H.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. KAISER W. II

arrived,

April 4

1907

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Walters Anastasia, bro	10	4/11	1	3	To tel	By to husb Josef Valtov Cor. 27 St. 42nd An. Wadswell 94. Tuttle	9	11 ³⁰	15	15	15	
2	Wellberg Peter	24	8		1	" tel	By to bro C. Andris miklos 808 X Oceanna St. Phila Tuttle	5	10	1	2	1	
3	Samuel Daniel	21	1		1	" tel	Hungarian Home 3 State Free	10	3	6	7	6	
4	Wolka Anna	10	18		1	" cousin	Uncle Peter Dhasark 189 Allen Long Island City N.Y. Del	4	12 ¹⁷				
5	Wosovsky Barbara						Cousin Mrs Rosa Smut 167 E. 17th N.Y.C. Del	4	12 ¹⁵		2		
6	Warka Marie	16	27/5		2	" cousin	Bro. Grung 1160 - 4th An. Astoria L. Del		12 ¹²		1		
7	Wosky Josefa	14	14		1	" brother	Sis. Mrs. Maria Muzik 417 E 77 N.Y.C. Del	6	12 ¹²		1		
8	Wosky Anna	16	20		2	" 3-1-1	Uncle Frank Haslaria 317 E 73rd " Tuttle	5					
9	Wavlena Anna	18	18		1	" uncle	Sis. Mrs. Emma Tura 401 E 74 N.Y.C. Del	4	12 ¹²		1		
10	Wojek Rozena	17	21		1	" sister	Cousin Mrs - Leonard Libel 306 E 21 N.Y.C. Del	4	12 ¹⁵		1		
11	Wrisman Ida	8			1	" aq.	Aust. Eve " 4/7 10 ³⁰			3	3	3	
12	Woznak Katherine	12	2		1	" frd.				3	3	3	
13	Wozak Katherine	12	1		1	" frd.							
14	Wolicharek Anna	8	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs (Annie) Dehnert 190 West N.Y.C. Del	4	7 ²⁴				
15	Wornak Zeta	8	3		1	" sister	Sis. Anna 36 Inconavich " Tuttle	5		1	1	1	
16	Wolocky Viftech, wife of	2	28/50	1	2	" tel	By to to jail Myeich Jankovsk 825 E 17th N.Y.C. Del	4	7 ²⁰		2		
17	Winger Fanny	5	19		1	" sister	Ind. Mrs Rosa Brunner 348 E 66 N.Y.C. Del	7	3 ³⁰		1		
18	Wichales Katherine	24	11			" friend	Sis. Mrs Kata Bacharek 608 E 114th " Del	5	10 ³⁰		1		
19	Wotowies Ersebet	1	18		1	" tel	By to to bro Elizabeth Grogick 210 Grand Ave Santa Fe New Mexico Tuttle	4	4 ³⁰		1		
20	Wolicharek Matilda & sistervoid	28	1/2			" brother							
21	Wavia Michele	20	18		1	" tel	See Fred d' Fosse No. 33						
22	Wicirillo Maria G'ina	10	8		1	" brother	See # 24 Fred d' Fosse						
23	Wosco Mariantonia	22	18		1	" cousin	See # 1 and Fred d' Fosse						
24	Waplin Leila & son	4	17/9		3	" husband	Aust. Abraham 91 Market N.Y.C. Del	4	12 ¹⁵		3		
25	Wavaz Yanos	9	30		1	" tel	Hungarian Home 3 State Free	10	3	6	7	6	
26	Wolesak Eva & son	6	9/10		2	" tel	By to to Mrs. Mikaly 3 Manhattan St. N.Y.C. Del	4	10	3	12	14	
27	Wolkovics Maria	4	26		1	" uncle	Cousin Samuel Diezemy 407 E 77 N.Y.C. Del	4	3 ³⁰		1		
28	Wacharik Anna	4	25		1	" sister	Step sis. Mary Mackel 135 W 113 N.Y.C. Del	4	3 ³⁰		1		
29	Wawer Tricia	1	25		1	" sister	Uncle Paul Suter 91 South Jersey City N.J. Del		12 ²⁰				
30	Wawer Paul	10	6		1	" tel	By to to bro. George Andocz 281 W. Center Ave N.Y.C. Tuttle		12 ¹⁵				

449 12 449

^A Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *truly* *twice* *of the* *from Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel during their visit, or the surgeon* *ref.* *to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said* *a person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous con-* *dition who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or* *an anarchist, or under an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according* *to the best of my knowledge* *in every respect.*

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before the day of

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 O A, and 500 in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The age of each person in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam boiler maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who does not operate a farm, but is employed by a farmer.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor

Column 8 (Nationality). Which immigrant is a citizen of the United States? (If not write).

Column 9 (Race or people as given in list on reverse) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully read to the distinction between race and nationality, and used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. A manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a manifest appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nation might properly come under nationality. In this connec-

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people; (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

100

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan' black'" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

..... (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the

River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, **Tuscany**, Marches, Umbria, Latium, **Abruzzo**, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, **Calabria**, **Sicily**, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10. Last residence.* The entry in column 10 should show the country.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 by which having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 by which was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in the last column of the family the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether *ever before* in the United States; and if so, *when and where*. — The entries in column 15 should show **whether or not** (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Surgeon of the 89th Wisconsin
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
and that I have made a personal examination
each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets given number are, according to
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sicorn to before me this

day of

, 190.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "aiding therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be,

21-8883

Bohemian.	Chinese.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.

RIVAL.

58

regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples, March 12*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 190*7*

S. S. <i>Friedrich Sch. Pruss</i> sailing from <i>Naples, March 22 - 1901</i> Arriving at Port of															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NAME IN FULL.		Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How to prove or substantiate, or to cause to be proved, the same, by the production of the passport, or other document, or by the testimony of the crew, or by the testimony of the passenger, or by the testimony of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amadeo</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5</i> <i>9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	

RIVAL.

58

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples* *March 12*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 190*7*

NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or political opinion, or fear of religious persecution, or fear of conscription, or fear of military or naval service, or fear of labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet and inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 4</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 8</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Michigan</i>	
<i>Amme's Merchant yes</i>								<i>American</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>						<i></i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Becker, of the Frederick der Gross, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Becker
Command Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
A. J. Bennett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Frank, Surgeon of the Frederick der Gross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frank

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
A. J. Bennett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Gibraltar* 26th March, 1907. Arriving at Port of _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Becker, of the Friedrich der Gross, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Apr, 190

Agathe
Immigration Officer at

H. Becker
Commanding Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Friedrich der Gross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of Apr, 190

Agathe
Immigration Officer at

Dr. H. H. H.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

60

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Gibraltar* 25th March, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 3rd, 1907.

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Griedrich der Große* sailing from *Edinburgh* 25th March, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* April 3rd, 1907

2
1
1
1
1
10
1
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
J
2
2
2
2
2
2
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker live Friedrich der Grosse from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. French swear Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. French

Sworn to before me this

3 day of April, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, March, 21st, 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1902

61

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples March 21st 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1902

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Bleeker*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *every* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *Aug*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Friedrich De*, Surgeon of the *Prudent*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *every* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. De
Munich.

Sworn to before me this *190* day of *Aug*, 190*0*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

16-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadily companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom one passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mohavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. Bleeker*, the *Master* of the *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *inserted* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Branch*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Grossherzog von Baden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *inserted* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Branch

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*1*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-4113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 55 D, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbers 540, 540 A, and 500 B, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and on passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether once before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. sailing from <i>Staples, March 22, 1902</i> Arriving at Port of <i>NEW YORK</i> , 190																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, bounty, or reward, or in pursuance of a contract, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed in any capacity	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Yrs.	Max.												Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Bleeker*, Master of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, from *Chapel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Chapel*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

A. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms (5-0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbers 500, 5-0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Tiber (in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether received in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

6

63

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker Swiss Friedrich der Grosse from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Girard Swiss Friedrich der Grosse of Basel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Girard

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each port destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

2nd Lt. *Wm. B. Casperson*
3rd Lt. *Wm. B. Casperson*
11/2/1902

64

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

FB Macdonald Inspector

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *GROSSE* sailing from *Ample, March 21* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write								Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Hair	Eyes					
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Adolfo Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Adolfo Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self	\$	1.00				brother Cadichon Hamburg	No	No	No	yes	No	5	3	dark brown		Scudera
Augusto Bencetto	21		M	M. Saverio	no		Maltese	white	Madras Hamburg			self																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker of the Swiss from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Stranch Surgeon of the Friedrich von Grosse of Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jülich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blecker

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farmers. — Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborers. — Those who are employed on a farm, whether or not they own land.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" if they speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| | Slovak. |

OF ARRIVAL.

8. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

65

S. S. Reich der Grosse sailing from Wahkiakum, 21st, 1902 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April 3, 1902

[illegible]

I B Macate, 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

65

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 21st 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 21st 1907

S. S. sailing from															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Feet	Inches	Hair			Eyes
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
...		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Blecker of the Twelve from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the orders thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a convict, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect.

Wm. H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer.

Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Grand Surgeon of the Friedrich of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such as

Dr. J. Grand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia. Column 16 (Ready to pass relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 17 and 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to re-examination by the examination of immigrants.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language, as "dialect (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language, as "dialect (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ready to pass relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to re-examination by the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.

Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	

The term "Cuba" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* March 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* April 3rd 1907

66

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and name	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Height	Complexion	Color of—	Mark of Identification	
																		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
<i>Palumbo Giovanni</i> 53		M		merchant				<i>Scalati Giovanni</i> 50						<i>conceded self</i>				5	3	dark brown	under the chin	<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Gravino Salvatore</i> 20		M		student				<i>Perrino Pietro</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	6	gray		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>De Vito</i> 31		M		laborer				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	3	dark brown	scar at forehead	<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Guarotti Francesco</i> 27		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	7	dark brown	scar at right cheek	<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>S. Forte</i> 26		M		laborer				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	fair		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Carquini Domenico</i> 26		M						<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark	scar at chin	<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Domenico</i> 20		M		laborer				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		<i>St. Louis</i>
<i>Maisto Giuseppe</i> 22		M		porter				<i>Scorus Michael</i> 20						<i>brother of above</i>				5	5	dark		

2nd Cabin Passengers
1st List
11/2/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grosbe* sailing from *Capri, March 11th 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1907

NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to deportation by order of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Communist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or whether suffering from any other disease, or whether suffering from any other physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Hair	Eyes		
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	gray				Calato
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant				Calato Chiusa, Penn.				1000		bro. in law, Giuseppe, 325 Essex St. Chiusa, Penn.						5 3	dark brown	under the chin		Calato	
Carolina Giacchino 55				merchant																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker, of the Swedish, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Friel, Surgeon of the Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the University of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
	Slovak.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether shows). — The entry in column 14 should show.

Column 15 (Whether shows). — The entry in column 15 should show.

Column 16 (Whether shows). — The entry in column 16 should show.

67

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, March, 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK April, 1907

																				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if loss, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or whether he has been in the United States				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Yrs	Mos			Read	Write								Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Yes	No	When?			Yes	No	When?	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1. Franco Gerardo 29 M M married no Italian South Ostauwa Ardrey													30	yes			Bro. in law Giovanni Paglia	No	No	No	No	Good	etc	5	3	dark black brown		Potomac	
2. Brimmer Constantine 44										Trenton Maryland			10				Bro. in law George D. Dugan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sunken sunken mouth		Florida	
3. Diaz R. 28 S M										Coral Gables Florida			20				husband Tito Marchello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		Jordan	
4. Lopez W. Santiago 4																	Bro. U.S. Dupont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
5. Ricard Lottore 24 M M carpenter yes										Aquila N. York			10	no			cousin Adario Orfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark brown grey		Aquila	
6. S. Haradina 24 F																	60 Ellsbury St. etc. of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	
7. Palumbo Gato 33 M " farmer no										N. J. Effline Potomac			10	yes			Grand, effluence's place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light brown grey		offshore S. Atlantic	
8. George Cassio 36 " " farmer no										Montefiore "			10	yes			Grand, effluence's place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown		Montefiore	
9. Rosi Giovanni 44										Montefiore "			10				Bro. in law effluence's place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			offshore S. Atlantic	
10. Ruggieri Vincenzo 21													10				Grand, effluence's place	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	dark brown		Florida	
																	W. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
																	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	

57

57th List
22/3/1907

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *Naples, March 22nd* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *April 1st* 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of passport or other document for entry into the United States, or whether accompanied by a relative or friend who is a citizen of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of--		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
Francis Gerardo 29	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Leonard 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok	5	3	dark	black	brun		Orlando
Antonio 24	M	M	Single	no	Italian	South	Italian	Orlando	Orlando	Yes	Self	\$10	no	bro. in law	Yes	No	No	No	Good	ok</							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker of the Friedrich der Grosse from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number seven, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Grand, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number seven, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Grand.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15-O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the subject to which it relates.
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of origin of the alien, or the country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. Instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence, the entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (Whether by whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

56

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich* sailing from *St. Paul* *18th* 190*1*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1	Andreas Mattheus	35	M	M	Merchant	no	no	no	Lugos Hungary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark	black	grey	no	no	no	no
2	Georgios Mattheus	35	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 yrs. 20/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
3	Georgios Mattheus	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 yrs. 4/4	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	no	no	no
4	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
5	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
6	Andreas Mattheus	35	M	M	Merchant	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black	grey	no	no	no	no
7	Georgios Mattheus	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	black	grey	no	no	no	no
8	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
9	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
10	Georgios Mattheus	35	M	M	Merchant	no	no	no	Lugos Hungary	no	no	no	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	black	grey	no	no	no	no
11	Georgios Mattheus	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	black	grey	no	no	no	no
12	Andreas Mattheus	35	M	M	Merchant	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	black	grey	no	no	no	no
13	Georgios Mattheus	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
14	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 yrs 20/2	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
15	Andreas Mattheus	35	M	M	Merchant	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	35 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	black	grey	no	no	no	no
16	Georgios Mattheus	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
17	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
18	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
19	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
20	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
21	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
22	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
23	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
24	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
25	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
26	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
27	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
28	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
29	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no
30	John Mattheus	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	black	"	"	no	no	no

1546/154

59

Friedrich.

S. S. Friedrich sailing from *St. Louis* *Mo.* *44* *190* Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* *Mo.* *44* *190*

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes	No			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
Andreas Angiolini 33	33	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2	dark	black	grey		Chicago
Giovanni Angiolini 28	28	M	M	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	black		Chicago
Leonard Angiolini 30	30	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black	black		Chicago
John Angiolini 10	10	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 5	black	black	black		Chicago
U. Angiolini 10	10	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Giuseppe Angiolini 9	9	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black	black		Chicago
Antonino Angiolini 25	25	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black	black		Chicago
John Angiolini 10	10	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 8	black	black	black		Chicago
U. Angiolini 10	10	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black	black		Chicago
Giuseppe Angiolini 28	28	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	black		Chicago
Giuseppe Angiolini 19	19	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black	black		Chicago
Antonino Angiolini 13	13	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	black	black		Chicago
Giuseppe Angiolini 19	19	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Andreas Angiolini 18	18	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	black	black		Chicago
Constantino Angiolini 23	23	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	black	black		Chicago
Donato Angiolini 25	25	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Cassius Angiolini 25	25	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
John Angiolini 18	18	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Donato Angiolini 19	19	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Antonino Angiolini 25	25	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Giuseppe Angiolini 33	33	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
John Angiolini 10	10	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Constantino Beharic 18	18	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Giuseppe Angiolini 23	23	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Donato Angiolini 33	33	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	black		Chicago
Giuseppe Angiolini 53	53	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	black		Chicago
Good Romano 15	15	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	black	black	black		Chicago
Giuseppe Angiolini 28	28	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	black		Chicago
Donato Angiolini 10	10	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black	black		Chicago
John Angiolini 33	33	M	M	Italian	no	Italian	Italian	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black	black		Chicago

1526/1521

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Ship from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

State at Large, Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the Ship from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brunch

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State at Large, Surgeon, Physician, or other person employed by the owners thereof, or the vessel

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR, No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, now numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and carriers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or operates it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which (immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence).

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 10 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a relative in such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (relative) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Szech
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

55th List
22/3/1902

59

1377/1529

417 John & Maria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

... or any vessel having such passengers on board.

Sailing from *C. Taylor & Son* *22nd* *1905* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *1905*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															Color of		Complexion		Hair		Eyes		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
																											Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

217 John & Maria
shop

1372/1521

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vahles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a laborer, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Office.

Given to believe on this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State of New York, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bruner

Given to believe on this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State of New York, Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information referred to on the manifest, Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, new numbers 100, 100A, and 100B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under age of 18.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipmen companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Native or foreign). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether leaving a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should show whether leaving a ticket or not, and if so, the name of the steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West-Indian

63 54 16 1800
22 3 1809

70

NEW YORK, *April 11*, 190*1*

1487, 1486

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Leipzig, March 22 nd 190⁴ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 24, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														Color of		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH						
NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
2. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
3. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
4. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
5. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
6. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
7. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
8. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
9. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
10. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
11. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
12. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
13. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
14. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
15. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
16. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
17. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
18. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
19. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
20. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
21. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
22. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
23. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
24. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
25. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
26. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
27. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
28. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
29. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]
30. [Name]	[Age]	[Married]	[Occupation]	[Able to Read Write]	[Nationality]	[Race]	[Last Residence]	[Final Destination]	[Whether having a ticket to such final destination]	[By whom passage paid?]	[Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?]	[Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?]	[Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.]	[Whether a Polygamist]	[Whether an Anarchist]	[Condition of Health, Mental and Physical]	[Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.]	[Feet]	[Inches]	[Complexion]	[Hair]	[Eyes]	[Marks of Identification]	[PLACE OF BIRTH]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich der Crosse, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. J. K. and, Surgeon of Friedrich der Crosse, of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had in a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. K. and.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest, Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 300, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (in ticket).

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (in ticket). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (in ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (22). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, March 22, 1902, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 27, 1902

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from April 1897															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																	
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether capable by reason of any other infirmity, physical or mental, of supporting himself or family in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH				
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes						
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	3																	

5th ed. 1899

71

NEW-YORK

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															Height		Complexion		Color of		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH	
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an Agent, or an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for any other purpose, or to engage in any business, or to study, or to receive medical or surgical treatment, or to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																		Yrs	Mo.	Sex	Single			Occupation	Read	Write	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
Colombo Domenico 42	M	M	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Colombo Domenico 14	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Gargiolo Nicola 25	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Gargiolo Francesco 23	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Maudato Luigi 32	M	M	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Petrella Michele 19	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Rucci Francesco 26	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Decega Fiore 17	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Del Ballo Nicola 19	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 23	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy										5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar right breast	Italy	
Castagna Giovanni 30	M	S	farmer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy				</												

1486

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. B. B. of the Swiss from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. B. B.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. C. C. Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, except in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. C. C.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, "Swearing Therewith," employed by vessel thereof, or the vessel only.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, new numbers 200, 200A, and 200B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which the classification applies is indicated in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, by nationality, be French, and an alien who is French by nationality may, by race, be Irish, German, or Hebrew.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes (No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bolémian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ante Antonio 19	M	S	single	no	Italian	South America	N. Y.	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Gondorico Pietro 38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scio, Italy	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Capala Luigi 42	M	"	"	porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Spitibone Giuseppe 40	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Margaro Giuseppe 34	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Margaro Leonardo 38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Margaro Giovanni 49	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Chicago, Illinois	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Robino Gerardo 21	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Robino Carmine 37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Galante Vincenzo 27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Robino Giovanni 24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Robino Francesco 23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Petrantonio Giuseppe 43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wife Lucia 39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Russo Vincenzo 28	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Strazza Giuseppe 32	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Martino Pasquale 35	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
D'Alamo Antonio 28	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Antonia Pasquale 16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Lorio Giuseppe 25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Grice Matteo 30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maecardo Vito 24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Robino Michele 30	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Desiree Angelo Maria 15	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Aguius Alexander 25	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Carlogio Giuseppe 27	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fazio Giuseppe 25	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Angelo Luigi 17	M	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Robino Carmine 17	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fazio Luigi 38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

1430/100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Swiss of Friedrich der Grosse from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel filing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Richter
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Office.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. V. Liranch Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had my years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. V. Liranch

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Office.

State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15, 16, 1901 A, and 1901 B, now numbers 200, 201 A, and 201 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, hewer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *free laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and only on form of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination) should show the place, city or town of final destination, if any.

Column 13 (Whether accompanied by family). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passenger was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Time to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Czech	Portuguese
Danish	Russian
East Indian	Serbian
English	Slovak
Finnish	Soviet
French	Spanish
German	Spanish-American
Greek	Syrian
Hawaiian	Turkish
Herzegovinian	Welsh
Irish	West Indian
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from <i>Naples, March 10, 1901</i> Arriving at Port of <i>NEW YORK</i> , 1901															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether sane (If insane, state of mind, and if insane, state of mind)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Rosso Francesco 29	M	M	Married	in	Italian	South America	Naples	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	black	scar at forehead	Chicago	
2	Diago Pasquale 20	M	S	Single	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	"	"	"	"
3	Abaldino Vincenzo 22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	"	scar at forehead	Chicago	
4	Normo Salvatore 31	M	M	Married	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	black	scar at mouth	Chicago	
5	Aradi Vincenzo 38	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	black	scar at mouth	Chicago	
6	Diado Pasquale 24	M	S	Single	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	black	"	Chicago	
7	Normo Giuseppe 30	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	black	"	Chicago	
8	Scandino Domenico 27	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	black	"	Chicago	
9	Diado Giuseppe 23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
10	Diado Giuseppe 23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
11	Diado Leonardo 30	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
12	Diado Paolo 32	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
13	Diado Antonio 24	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
14	Diado Francesco 28	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
15	Diado Pasquale 27	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
16	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
17	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
18	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
19	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
20	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
21	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
22	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
23	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
24	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
25	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
26	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
27	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
28	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
29	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	
30	Diado Pasquale 18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Paragana N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	black	"	Chicago	

1800/1434

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving from *Caples, March 22nd 1901* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 1901

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																										
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
													Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years									Where?	Hair			Eyes
1. Donato Francesco 29	M	M	Married	in		Italian		South River, New York				24			cousin Raffaele, New York, No. No. No. No. Good No.						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at forehead	Chicago
2. Drago Pasquale 22	M	M	Single									22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at forehead	Chicago
3. Abaldino Vincenzo 22	M	M	Single									22			cousin Giuseppe, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at forehead	Chicago
4. Normo Salvatore 31	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
5. Arado Vincenzo 38	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
6. Sisto Pasquale 26	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
7. Francisco Giuseppe 30	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
8. Sebastiano Semino 27	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
9. Francisco Giuseppe 28	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
10. Giovanni Giuseppe 28	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
11. D'Amico Giuseppe 45	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
12. D'Amico Leonardo 30	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
13. Stabano Paolo 32	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
14. Toppe Antonino 26	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
15. Angello Francesco 48	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
16. Barbano Pasquale 27	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
17. Giovanni Mezzo 18	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
18. Stamato Francesco 17	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
19. Stamato Antonio 40	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
20. Stamato Giuseppe 47	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
21. Largo Mezzo 54	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
22. Barbetta Antonino 27	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
23. Stabano Francesco 30	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
24. Stabano Pasquale 24	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
25. Stabano Antonio 48	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
26. Stabano Giuseppe 39	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
27. Stabano Mezzo 27	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
28. Stabano Giuseppe 24	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
29. Stabano Mezzo 28	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
30. Stabano Mezzo 17	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago
31. Stabano Mezzo 26	M	M	Single					Parsons N.Y.				22			cousin Giovanni, Chicago						5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scars at mouth	Chicago

1400/1424

A. J. [Signature]

INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hecker of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Frank, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Brunck

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (see numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply the engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be completed with the name and country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or another country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

59 50 the 1st

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Waples March 26th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Waples, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Complexion			Hair	Eyes		
1	Antonio Pasquale	35	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
2	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
3	Antonio Pasquale	34	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
4	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
5	Antonio Pasquale	37	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
6	Antonio Pasquale	39	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
7	Antonio Pasquale	34	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
8	Antonio Pasquale	33	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
9	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
10	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
11	Antonio Pasquale	33	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
12	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
13	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
14	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
15	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
16	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
17	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
18	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
19	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
20	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
21	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
22	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
23	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
24	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
25	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
26	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
27	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
28	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
29	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
30	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
31	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
32	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
33	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
34	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
35	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
36	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
37	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
38	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
39	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
40	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
41	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
42	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
43	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
44	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
45	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
46	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
47	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
48	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
49	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
50	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
51	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
52	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
53	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
54	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
55	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
56	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
57	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
58	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
59	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
60	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
61	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
62	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
63	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
64	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
65	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
66	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
67	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
68	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
69	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
70	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
71	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
72	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
73	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
74	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
75	Antonio Pasquale	31	M	Married	no	no	Italian	Italian	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Italy
76	Antonio																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich der Crosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blocher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Friedrich der Crosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest Forms (5 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 200, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Can join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers of these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	

49th list -
22/2/1894

S. S. ... sailing from *Norfolk, Mass.* ... 190... Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *Apr* ... 1907

[illegible]

1988

James Buchanan
Superior

49th List
22/3/1909

444

S. S. sailing from *Charles, March*, 190*1*. Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *April*, 190*1*.

13112/1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. J. Gross*, Master of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who promises or attempts, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Gross
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

190

at

Immigration Office.

State of the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Gross*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of* *Chur*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. Gross

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Office.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, is to be classified as follows:—

Column 1. *Age*.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, months, and days, or in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2. *Sex*.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single*.—The entry in column 3 should be either married, S (single), widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and, if simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation, so regarded, the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. *Place of birth*.—Column 5 should be filled out, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, or No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6. *Nationality*.—Column 6 should be filled out, to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. *Race or people*.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINA.
The term "Chinese" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicilia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—South." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. *Legal destination*.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *By whom fare passage paid*.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if so, the amount*.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if so, the amount*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Semilivian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Alapay Arch* 22nd 190th Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 190th

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes	No						Year or period of years	Where?		Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1	Winn, Tennessee 41	41	M	Married	Stonemason	Yes	Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	By self	Yes	\$12.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
2	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
3	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
4	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
5	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
6	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
7	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
8	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
9	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
10	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
11	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
12	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
13	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
14	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
15	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
16	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
17	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
18	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
19	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
20	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
21	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
22	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
23	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
24	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
25	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
26	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
27	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
28	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
29	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
30	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
31	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
32	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
33	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
34	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
35	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
36	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
37	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
38	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
39	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
40	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
41	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
42	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
43	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
44	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
45	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
46	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
47	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
48	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
49	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
50	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
51	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
52	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
53	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
54	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
55	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
56	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
57	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
58	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
59	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
60	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
61	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
62	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	By self	Yes	\$2.00	Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Blue	Blue	Italy	
63	Walt, Virginia 24	24	M																								

14. Race - to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7
57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler	Whether a Professional Criminal	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		Valma	Francesca	41	M		St. Louis	yes	Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis															
2		Male	Angelo	24	M																						
3		Female	Anna	21	F																						
4		Female	Paola	22	F																						
5		Female	Anna	17	F																						
6		Female	Lucy	23	F																						
7		Female	Anna	23	F																						
8		Female	Anna	25	F																						
9		Female	Anna	26	F																						
10		Female	Anna	18	F																						
11		Female	Anna	16	F																						
12		Female	Anna	15	F																						
13		Female	Anna	14	F																						
14		Female	Anna	13	F																						
15		Female	Anna	12	F																						
16		Female	Anna	11	F																						
17		Female	Anna	10	F																						
18		Female	Anna	9	F																						
19		Female	Anna	8	F																						
20		Female	Anna	7	F																						
21		Female	Anna	6	F																						
22		Female	Anna	5	F																						
23		Female	Anna	4	F																						
24		Female	Anna	3	F																						
25		Female	Anna	2	F																						
26		Female	Anna	1	F																						
27		Female	Anna	0	F																						
28		Female	Anna	0	F																						
29		Female	Anna	0	F																						
30		Female	Anna	0	F																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Friedrich der Crosse*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. Blecker*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Crosse* of *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Blecker

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and baggage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the immigrant has a ticket or not (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States (first, and if so, the date or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *Neptun, March 22nd 1904* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *April 4*, 1904

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract or service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to acquire any profession, or to acquire any trade, or to acquire any other occupation, or to acquire any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes or No	If Yes							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
Basta Pietro 21	21	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comiza Domenico 24	24	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Amillotta Paolo 42	42	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Stalumbo Michele 24	24	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Giordano Antonio 23	23	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Altaiani Mattia 42	42	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Carlo 19	19	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comiziano Giovanni 22	22	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Amillotta Domenico 38	38	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Paolo 25	25	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comiziano Francesco 23	23	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Amillotta Giuseppe 25	25	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Michele 18	18	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Amillotta Michele 23	23	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
La Torre Michele 26	26	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Pasquale 42	42	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Matteo 38	38	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comiziano Matteo 23	23	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Leonardo 18	18	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Michele 43	43	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Matteo 44	44	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Angela 19	19	F	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy
Comizi Benedetto 23	23	M	S	Porter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	South Italy	South Italy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	no	Italy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NEW-YORK *April 4*, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *P. Becker*, of *Friedrich der Grosse*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Becker
Master or Commanding Officer

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. O. Grunck*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *his university of _____*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being given in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. W. W.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 1901

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, now numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Last residence). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a relative). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place), as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniad.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
													Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Hair			Eyes
1. Taba	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Marked	Tugello
2. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
3. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
4. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
5. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
6. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
7. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
8. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
9. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
10. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
11. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
12. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
13. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
14. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
15. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
16. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
17. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
18. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
19. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
20. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
21. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
22. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
23. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
24. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
25. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
26. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
27. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
28. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
29. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
30. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
31. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
32. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
33. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
34. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
35. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
36. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
37. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
38. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
39. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
40. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
41. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
42. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
43. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
44. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
45. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
46. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
47. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
48. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
49. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
50. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
51. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
52. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
53. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
54. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
55. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
56. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
57. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
58. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
59. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
60. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
61. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
62. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
63. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
64. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
65. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
66. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
67. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
68. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
69. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
70. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
71. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
72. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago	Chicago	No	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Brown	Brown	Marked	Tugello
73. Salsola	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White</																		

1955/12

Rd Helly Inspector

* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. J. J. J.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1901.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1501 B, now numbers 100, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer", "polisher", "molder", "turner", or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Naples, March 22, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																									
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1. Spinaldi Giovanni 34	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown			Norwalk	
2. Leone Brase 32	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"			"	
3. Cole Vincenzo 22	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"			"	
4. Perone Luigi 26	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	good	"			"	
5. D'Alberca Anna 24	F	F	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"			Sananda Va	
6. Patrizio Giuseppe 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	"			Coltville	
7. James Peter 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"			"	
8. Benvenuti Antonio 36	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	"	scar at forehead		"	
9. Paolo Primario 25	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	brown grey			Salusana	
10. Carozza Nicola 39	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	brown	scar at forehead		"	
11. Ricciardi Antonio 26	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"			Appl	
12. Annacotola Raffaele 25	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	black	brown		"	
13. Damiano Giuseppe 32	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	brown			Coltville	
14. D'Agostino Michele 39	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	gray	brown			Coltville
15. Antunacci Antonio 20	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	"	brown grey			"	
16. Pio Matteo 24	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	hand	"			Heeding
17. Gatto Nicola 19	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	brown			Spontano	
18. Spinzza Pietro 23	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	gray			Barbican
19. Squaracolo Salvatore 21	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	brown			S. Road	
20. Squaracolo Antonio 23	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"			"	
21. Caralati Antonio 35	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead			Villa, Italy
22. Squaracolo Vincenzo 42	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"			S. Road	
23. Benvenuti Nicola 29	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	right cheek			Heeding
24. Santelli Benetta 25	F	F	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"			Heeding	
25. Peroni Pasquale 23	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black	gray			Heeding
26. Bartolomeo Giovanni 41	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	brown			Heeding	
27. Catelli Nicola 31	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"			S. Road	
28. Delandri Giovanni 21	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	black	brown	scar at forehead		Heeding
29. Robertini Benetta 38	F	F	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"			"	
30. Robertini Giovanni 13	M	M	Married	no	Italian	South	A. orzano	Hartford	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	brown	mid right cheek			Heeding

1235/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Becker, of Friedrich der Crosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. C. Branch, Surgeon of Friedrich der Crosse, of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. C. Branch

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *Naples, March 22nd 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK April 1st 1907*

80

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks or Ident. tattoo	PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Medrano	24	M				Italian	South American	Italy	Italy										5	3	Dark brown	Black	Black	Italy
2	Bolton	21	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	Ernest	24	M																	5	4	"	"	"	"
4	Balentine	24	M																	5	1	"	"	"	"
5	Alvarado	28	M																	5	4	"	"	"	"
6	Guerra	25	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"
7	Antonia	20	F																	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	Marino	23	M																	4	10	"	"	"	"
9	Marinelli	31	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"
10	Carallo	33	M																	5	1	"	"	"	"
11	Antonia	18	F																	5	3	"	"	"	"
12	Marino	20	M																	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	Marinelli	21	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	Carallo	28	M																	5	1	"	"	"	"
15	Marino	23	M																	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Marinelli	31	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	Carallo	33	M																	5	1	"	"	"	"
18	Antonia	18	F																	5	3	"	"	"	"
19	Marino	20	M																	5	4	"	"	"	"
20	Marinelli	21	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"
21	Carallo	28	M																	5	1	"	"	"	"
22	Marino	23	M																	5	4	"	"	"	"
23	Marinelli	31	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"
24	Carallo	33	M																	5	1	"	"	"	"
25	Antonia	18	F																	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	Marino	20	M																	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	Marinelli	21	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"
28	Carallo	28	M																	5	1	"	"	"	"
29	Marino	23	M																	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	Marinelli	31	M																	5	3	"	"	"	"

1195/1214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *Naples, March 22nd, 1901* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK April 1st, 1901*

44

80

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks or Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write														Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Madame Maria 24	all						Italian	South German	Italy	Italy										5	3	dark brown	black	Scarred	Italy
2	Barbara 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	Scarred	"
3	Ernest 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	gray	blue	"	"
4	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	1	black	blue	"	"
5	William 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	gray	blue	"	"
6	George 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	3	black	blue	"	"
7	Ernest 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	6	black	blue	"	"
8	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										4	10	black	blue	"	"
9	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	5	black	blue	"	"
10	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	1	gray	blue	"	"
11	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	3	black	blue	"	"
12	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	black	blue	"	"
13	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	3	black	blue	"	"
14	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	1	black	blue	"	"
15	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	black	blue	"	"
16	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	6	black	blue	"	"
17	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	5	black	blue	"	"
18	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	black	blue	"	"
19	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	2	black	blue	"	"
20	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	10	black	blue	"	"
21	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	black	blue	"	"
22	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	8	black	blue	"	"
23	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	black	blue	"	"
24	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	6	black	blue	"	"
25	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										4	11	black	blue	"	"
26	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	5	black	blue	"	"
27	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	2	black	blue	"	"
28	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	3	black	blue	"	"
29	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	black	blue	"	"
30	Bartholomew 24	all						"	"	"	"										5	4	black	blue	"	"

1195/1204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Blocher*, *twice* the *Friedrich der Crosse* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *twice* the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twice* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blocher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Notary Public

State of New York, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. V. Grand*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Crosse* of *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of* *Munich*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twice* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. V. Grand

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK

Notary Public

State of New York, Surgeon of the vessel, or other person, as the case may be.

11-113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be completed by the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of birth or residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town, or place of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city, or town, of final destination.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If alien was passenger). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-113

11-113

43

3.

45

sailing from *London, March, 1890*, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
																Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1</

1165, 1194

John F. Mann
Super

9

S. S. sailing from *Shanghai, China*, 190*2* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190*2*

[illegible]

1155, 1198

John F. Mann, Jr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Becker, Surgeon of Friedrich der Crosse, from Chaplin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, went seen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or gigous, diseased, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Becker

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sicora to before me this

day of

, 1960

NE 1/4 34N 10E 1W

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-0, 1500-A, and 1500-B, now numbers 500, 8-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals and leaving the United States, should be made in accordance with the following classifications, in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions and the number of the column on the manifest is given in this column, by a descriptive title followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months.

indicating briefly the subject to which the entry refers.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Widowed, divorced, or remarried). — The entry in column 6 should describe as

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or last permanent residence.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN;

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (southern)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination. — The entry in column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). — The entry in column 13 should show (Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show by whom was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

column 12 should be either
(Column 13 by whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should be
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14: Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period or years) of yearning; and if so, what relative or friend. — Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. — Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer or the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Grunze, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Bremen do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens
Dr. Grunze.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" occurs thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mofavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

32

N. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from St. Petersburg, March 27 1901, Arriving at Port of San Francisco April 12, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Meeker*, of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing *Swedish* therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Meeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. J. Girard*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, of *Sweden*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of _____*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Girard

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "acting thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to, or from, final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show the exact amount of money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

41

5

S.S. *Empire* sailing from *Haplo, off port* *190*, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *190*

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, March 22, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/4, 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to engage in any other occupation, profession, or avocation, or to reside in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Mazzaro	Antonio	34	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 5			dark brown	red at forehead		Castellano	
M. C.	Anna	31	F					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 4			dark brown	grey		Campobello	
Pizzella	Luigi	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 8			dark brown	red			
Narrou	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 6			dark brown	red at forehead			
Bianco	Auguste	30	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 5			dark grey	red hand			
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 2			dark brown				
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 5			dark sky	red at chin			
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											4 11			dark brown				Mazzaro
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 1			dark grey				Trapani
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 3			dark brown	red at chin			Salerno
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 6			dark brown				Campobello
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 3			dark sky	red at forehead			Castellano
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 10			dark brown				Salerno
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 1			dark grey	red at mouth			
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 8			dark brown	red right cheek			Salerno
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 4			dark brown				Salerno
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 5			dark grey				Salerno
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 2			dark brown				Salerno
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 1			dark brown				Salerno
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 1			dark brown	red at forehead			Castellano
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5			dark sky				Castellano
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 3			dark	red in the left eye			Castellano
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											4 5			dark				Castellano
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 6			dark sky	red at forehead			Castellano
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 1			dark brown				Castellano
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 2			dark brown				Castellano
Bianco	Joseph	25	M					Italy		Italy	Italy											5 2			dark red	right eye			Castellano

1107/1134

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. C. C. Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. C. C.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 150 A, 150 B, and 150 C, new numbers 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an-Archist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
													Yes or No	If Yes, Year or years					Where?	Yes or No	If Yes, Year or years	Where?	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
June Attilio 10	10	M	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			15			No	No	No	No	5	3	dark brown		Chicago
Bortomaso 22	22	M	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			12			No	No	No	No	5	4	"		Chicago
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No	5	2	"	Scar at forehead	Chicago
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No	4	8	"	Scar under the chin	Chicago
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No	No					
Lojovito Maria 18	18	F	S	Italian		Italian	Irish	Chicago	Chicago			2			No	No	No</						

Charles L. Jones
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Becker, of Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Given to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed before me, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. V. Granel, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Crosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. V. Granel.

Given to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, now numbers 200, 200A, and 200B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and temporary, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Time or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially noted:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1897, New York).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.

35

S. S. sailing from *Albany, N.Y.* *22nd* *1907* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **APR 4 - 1907**, 190

[illegible]

A close-up photograph of the number '30' cast in a dark, weathered metal. The surface is heavily textured with rust and pitting, particularly around the edges of the digits. The lighting is dramatic, highlighting the metallic sheen and the decay of the material.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *New York*, *1907*. Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *APR - 4 - 1907*.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. H. H. H.* *Master* of the *Friedrich der Grosse* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *here* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. H. H.
Immigration Officer

Signed in test on this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

Not before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. O. Grand* Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Grosse* of *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *my* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munich* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named *herein*, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *here* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the *mental and physical condition* of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H.

Signed in test before me this

day of

190

NE BK

Immigration Officer.

Not before me this

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1501 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Jewish by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$1.50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet and Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1024/1099

427#1

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frederick*, Master of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person whose presence or employment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederick
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

Noted and filed at _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. H. Brown*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. H. Brown

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Noted and filed at _____

11-317

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15-9, 15-10, A, and 15-11, new numbers, 10-1, 10-2, A, and 10-3, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer," "a polisher," "a molder," "a turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *agricultural laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11: Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket in such last destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 13: By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Being in joint relative or family; and if so, what relative or family. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going in joint relative or family; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hellenic.	Spanish.
Horzovman.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CAFE, AND OTHER PLACE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS PASSENGERS.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *30th* *1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *April 11*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Feet	Inches			
1	Castiglione Giovanni	34	M		Merchant			Italian	South	Salerno	Port of Arrival		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		dark brown	scar at neck	Salerno
2	Piro Vincenzo	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		"	"	"
3	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	4 11		"	"	"
4	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		"	"	"
5	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	4 11		"	"	"
6	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	4 7		"	"	"
7	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		dark brown	scar at neck	Salerno
8	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		"	"	"
9	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		"	"	"
10	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		"	"	"
11	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		"	"	"
12	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		"	"	"
13	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		"	"	"
14	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		"	"	"
15	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		"	"	"
16	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		"	"	"
17	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		"	"	"
18	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	4 11		"	"	"
19	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2		"	"	"
20	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		"	"	"
21	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		"	"	"
22	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1		"	"	"
23	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		"	"	"
24	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		"	"	"
25	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		"	"	"
26	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		"	"	"
27	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3		"	"	"
28	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	4 11		"	"	"
29	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		"	"	"
30	Castiglione Giovanni	31	M		Merchant			"	"	"	"		Self	50.00		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4		"	"	"

918/1026

Pro. *Castiglione*
Castiglione

55

Q. 1, 1907

S. S.														Arriving at Port of														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Sailing from														190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
NAME IN FULL														Age														Married or Single														Calling or Occupation														Able to Read Write														Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)														Race or People														Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)														Final Destination (State, City or Town)														Whether having a ticket to such final destination														By whom was passage paid?														Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?														Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Whether a Polygamist														Whether an Anarchist														Condition of Health, Mental and Physical														Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.														Height														Complexion														Color of Hair														Color of Eyes														Marks of Identification														PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
														Yrs. Mos.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Blecker of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Brunch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brunch

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

15-113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Maremma, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

38

S. S.

sailing from Hopkiss, March 22nd 1900. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/4, 1900.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH										
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an An-gamist archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Matures, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
1 D Agate	17	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	White	Philadelphia N. Y.	N. Y.	self	8	25	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark brown	dark	White	White	
2 Ferrante	27	M	S	porter	no	"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	brun	"	G. Bello	
3 Archi	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	brun	"	"	
4 Robitello	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	gray	"	"	
5 Gree	28	M	S	Student	no	"	"	"	"	self	12	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	Baghira	
6 D. Franco	22	M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	self	16	16	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	brun	scar at forehead	Baghira	
7 Salvi	30	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	Castellano	
8 Florio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	brun	gray	"	
9 Krugelau	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	brun	"	Hand S. Gid.	
10 Gammichia	34	M	S	porter	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	"	black	black	marked	
11 Spurardo	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	brun	"	"	
12 Salvatore	39	M	S	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	black	brun	"	Campbell
13 Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	16	16	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	black	gray	scar at chin	"
14 Macaluso	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	"	brun	"	note at chin	Villanova
15 Corobona	37	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	18	18	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	gray	brun	scar at forehead	Campbell
16 Pinto	16	M	S	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	"	brun	gray	"	Liberto
17 Manusso	26	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	15	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Fratello
18 Traccia	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	15	15	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	"	brun	"	"	"
19 Quataro	29	M	S	carter	yes	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	Trapani
20 Vilenti	38	M	S	porter	no	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21 Vilenti	40	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22 Barbana	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	19	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	brun	scar at forehead	"	
23 Parisi	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	black	brun	"	"
24 Di Bano	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	20	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	brun	scar under the chin	"	
25 Crispini	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26 Barbana	23	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	12	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	brun	gray	"	"
27 Lucino	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	23	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	brun	"	"	"
28 Schipani	25	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	12	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Trapani
29 Spada	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	12	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30 Puma	34	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	12	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	black	brun	scar at forehead	Trapani

968/442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Yrs.	Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State, City or Town)				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?
1. D. Ogata, Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
2. Torante, Pasquale	27	M	Single	Porter	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
3. Neri, Angelo	34	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
4. Nibitello, Giovanni	30	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
5. Greco, Domenico	20	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
6. D. Franco, Antonio	22	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
7. Fabris, Giuseppe	30	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
8. Florio, Carlo	24	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
9. Mangiatore, Anna	23	F	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
10. Gammicchia, Gennaro	34	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
11. Spadaro, Vito	29	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
12. Calabrese, Calisto	39	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
13. Giampetro, Antonio	24	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
14. Spadaro, Calisto	23	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
15. Spadaro, Vincenzo	57	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
16. Pisto, Salvatore	16	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
17. Spadaro, Calisto	20	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
18. Spadaro, Vito	29	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
19. Spadaro, Matteo	29	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
20. Valenti, Antonio	28	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
21. Valenti, Carlo	40	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
22. Barbano, Antonio	29	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
23. Parisi, Vito	25	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
24. Di Bono, Stefano	22	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
25. Crapaci, Gaspare	22	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
26. Barbano, Antonio	23	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
27. Spadaro, Giuseppe	34	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
28. Crapaci, Antonio	25	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
29. Spadaro, Vito	22	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy
30. Spadaro, Antonio	34	M	Single	"	No	"	"	Palermo, Italy	Palermo, Italy	Yes	Self	\$20	No	No	Palermo, Italy

168/942

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Blecker, of the German, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1900

at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. V. Granch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1900

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 A, 15 B, and 15 C, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* March 22nd 1901 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gardola, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.								Good	No	5 6	dark brown			Grand
2	Thayer, Thomas	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 7	"			"
3	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			"
4	Salerno, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 8	"			near the right eye
5	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
6	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 4	"			sky
7	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5	"			sky
8	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
9	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 4	"			sky
10	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 3	"			black brown mole on chin
11	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			sky
12	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										4 11	"			black brown mole on chin
13	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
14	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 10	"			black brown mole on chin
15	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 4	"			black brown mole on chin
16	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
17	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 4	"			black brown mole on chin
18	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 1	"			black brown mole on chin
19	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
20	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 2	"			black brown mole on chin
21	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
22	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
23	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 4	"			black brown mole on chin
24	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 7	"			black brown mole on chin
25	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 4	"			black brown mole on chin
26	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
27	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 6	"			black brown mole on chin
28	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
29	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin
30	Garas, Antonio	22	M	Single			Italian		St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.										5 5	"			black brown mole on chin

Alf Brando

A large, bold, black number '35' is centered on the page. The number has a slightly distressed or textured appearance. To the left of the number, the word 'Fast' is partially visible in a small, sans-serif font.

5.

 $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$

sailing from St. Louis, March 22nd, 1901 Arriving at Port of YORK, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Becker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NE, 190
at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Grand, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Grand

Sworn to before me this 2 day of NE, 190
at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be classified as follows:
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be classified as follows:
people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CHIN.**
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinan people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
- Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
- Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the city or town of final destination.
- Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 13 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
- Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.
- Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Latvian.
- Lithuanian.
- Malay.
- Manchu.
- Mexican.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- Yiddish.

43

53

5. 5.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

NEW

, 196

[illegible]

9/10/54

2

Wm. L. Garrison

43-

30

S. S. sailing from *London* *10/11/1901* Arriving at Port of *New York* *11/11/1901*

S. S. sailing from *London* *10/11/1901* Arriving at Port of *New York* *11/11/1901*

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Meeker of the Swedish do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 150A, and 150B, new numbers 200, 200A, and 200B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O. Branch, Surgeon of Friedrich der Grosse of Sweden do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had, five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Umea, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. O. Branch

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "calling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Borzevominian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... arriving at Port of ...															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether known to be insane, or to have been insane, or to be a habitual drunkard, or to be a person of immoral character, or to be a person who has been convicted of a crime, or to be a person who has been deported from the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs	Mos													Yes or No	Year or place of arrival							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	5	5	dark	black	none	Castroville	
2	5	5	dark	black	none	Castroville	
3	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
4	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
5	5	5	dark	black	none	Castroville	
6	5	8	dark	black	none	Castroville	
7	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
8	5	3	dark	black	none	Castroville	
9	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
10	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
11	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
12	5	2	dark	black	none	Castroville	
13	5	8	dark	black	none	Castroville	
14	5	4	dark	black	none	Castroville	
15	5	4	dark	black	none	Castroville	
16	5	2	dark	black	none	Castroville	
17	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
18	5	3	dark	black	none	Castroville	
19	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
20	5	2	dark	black	none	Castroville	
21	5	4	dark	black	none	Castroville	
22	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
23	5	8	dark	black	none	Castroville	
24	5	5	dark	black	none	Castroville	
25	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
26	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
27	5	3	dark	black	none	Castroville	
28	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
29	5	4	dark	black	none	Castroville	
30	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
31	5	8	dark	black	none	Castroville	
32	5	5	dark	black	none	Castroville	
33	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
34	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
35	5	3	dark	black	none	Castroville	
36	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
37	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
38	5	8	dark	black	none	Castroville	
39	5	5	dark	black	none	Castroville	
40	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
41	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
42	5	3	dark	black	none	Castroville	
43	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
44	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
45	5	8	dark	black	none	Castroville	
46	5	5	dark	black	none	Castroville	
47	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
48	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
49	5	3	dark	black	none	Castroville	
50	5	6	dark	black	none	Castroville	
51	5	1	dark	black	none	Castroville	
52																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Becker, of Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, even in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. O. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, even in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. O. Branch

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully retyped by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Goffman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. H. H. H. H. of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereto" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and place of birth of final destination.

Column 11 (Place of final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether joining a relative or friend). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

93

Sailing from										Arriving at Port of										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NEW YORK										NEW YORK																			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

93

S. S.										sailing from Naples, March 22 1907										Arriving at Port of New York 1907										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
NAME IN FULL.										Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)										Final Destination (State, City or Town)										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecher, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, even by in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecher
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. H. Hume, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Umea, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hume

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1900

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15, O, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Naples, March 22nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr. 4, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
														Yes	No						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	Dosa Giovanni 25	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
2	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
3	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
4	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
5	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
6	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
7	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
8	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
9	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
10	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
11	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
12	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
13	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
14	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
15	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
16	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
17	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
18	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
19	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
20	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
21	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
22	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
23	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
24	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
25	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
26	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
27	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
28	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
29	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	
30	Brasconi Giovanni 20	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian		South Omaha Neb	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Dark	at chin	Little Rock	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Italy, March 22nd 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *Apr 4 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an Agent, or An agent, or a Poly-an Agent.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lora Giovanni	25	F	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
2	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
3	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
4	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
5	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
6	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
7	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
8	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
9	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
10	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
11	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
12	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
13	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
14	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
15	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
16	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
17	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
18	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
19	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
20	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
21	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
22	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
23	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
24	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
25	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
26	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
27	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
28	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
29	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy
30	Bernardino Giovanni	25	M	Married	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Italy	yes	self	34	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	sky	no	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker, of Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. L. L., Surgeon of Friedrich der Grosse, of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. W.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.

15-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15.0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 300, 5.0 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, do., and not simply "an engineer," "a polisher," "a molder," "a turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Being to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Majyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

95

1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration
the United States. 4/4
1900

25/10/1944

P. Muehlenberg

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from <u>Capri</u> <u>April</u> <u>1904</u> Arriving at Port of <u>NEW YORK</u> <u>4/4</u> <u>1904</u>										PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether admitted to the United States by special permission of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 1"	dark	grey			Capri
2	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 1"	dark	black			Capri
3	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
4	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
5	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
6	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
7	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
8	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
9	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
10	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
11	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
12	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
13	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
14	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
15	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
16	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
17	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
18	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
19	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
20	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
21	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
22	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
23	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
24	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
25	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
26	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
27	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
28	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri
29	Amoroso	34	M	Single	Merchant		Italian		Capri	Capri											5' 5"	dark	black			Capri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. K. K. K.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1904 day of NE at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. K. K. K.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1904 day of NE at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

NEW-YORK, 190

C. J. Miller
Inspector

930/462

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Friedrich der Grosse*, of *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a laborer, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is employed, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Brunch*, Surgeon of the *Friedrich der Grosse*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Brunch

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 200, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 2	fair	blue	grey		Sweden
2	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3	dark	brown	grey		Sweden
3	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	4 10			brown		Sweden
4	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3			red		Sweden
5	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 2			red		Sweden
6	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 5			grey		Sweden
7	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 5			brown		Sweden
8	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3			red		Sweden
9	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 4			brown		Sweden
10	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 8			grey		Sweden
11	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3			brown		Sweden
12	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3					Sweden
13	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3					Sweden
14	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 2					Sweden
15	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 4					Sweden
16	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 5			black		Sweden
17	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 2			black		Sweden
18	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 4			brown		Sweden
19	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3			black		Sweden
20	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 1					Sweden
21	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3					Sweden
22	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 1			brown		Sweden
23	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3			black		Sweden
24	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 4			brown		Sweden
25	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 5			black		Sweden
26	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 5			black		Sweden
27	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 4			brown		Sweden
28	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 3			black		Sweden
29	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 8			black		Sweden
30	Jacobsen, John	15-17052	M					1865	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden					No	5 2			black		Sweden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Becker of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

Not a Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Brunch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. Brunch

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 15 D, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbered 100, 101 A, and 101 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Who to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Staples* sailing from *Staples, March 22nd 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *April 1st 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Gambler	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	D. Michele Alberto	28	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Montevideo Chicago	San Antonio	Yes	Self	20 yrs 100 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown		Montevideo
2	Giannelli Leonardo	23	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	24 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		"
3	Crotta Michele	32	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	18 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		"
4	Mimelli Antonio	21	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		"
5	Giannelli Giuseppe	4	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	"
6	Theodoras	20	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Greek	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		Tripoli
7	Albanese J. Anthony	19	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"		Chicago
8	De Biasis Michele	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
9	De Biasis Giuseppe	28	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	"
10	D. Antonio	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	scar left cheek	"
11	Giannelli	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	black grey	"
12	Mazzarella Antonio	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar and left cheek	"
13	Lecore	4	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
14	Marella Antonio	22	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	"
15	Bondello Giuseppe	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	"
16	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	scar at forehead	"
17	Giannelli	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
18	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	"
19	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
20	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
21	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
22	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
23	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
24	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
25	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
26	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
27	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
28	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
29	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago
30	Pavia	25	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	South	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	14 yrs 160 lbs	Yes	See in law Chancery, Chicago Ill.	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	Chicago

Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *Bahia, Brazil*, *28th*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *April 24*, 190*7*.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any other organization.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
													Yes	No	Where?		Yes	No	Where?			Yes	No	Where?	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
													Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.		Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.			Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.			Yrs.	Mos.	
1	S. Michele Alberto	28	M	Housekeeper		Italian	South	San Francisco	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown		San Francisco			
2	Giuseppe Leonardo	23	L	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"			
3	Ernesto Michele	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"			
4	Minelli Antonio	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"			
5	Giuseppe Giuseppe	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
6	Theodoros Socrates	20	"	"		Greek	Greece	Campana	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Thapsburg			
7	Alfonso J. M. K. K.	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Campana			
8	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		Italian	South	St. Louis	St. Louis	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scar at chin	St. Louis			
9	De Biasi Giuseppe	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
10	De Antonio Bernardino	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Scar left cheek	"			
11	Giuseppe Michele	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black grey	"			
12	Mazzarella Antonio	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scar at left cheek	"			
13	Luigi Stigile	14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Scar at forehead	St. Louis			
14	Marcella Antonio	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
15	Benedetto Giuseppe	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
16	Pavia Antonio	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
17	Giuseppe Raffaele	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar at forehead	St. Louis			
18	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
19	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
20	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
21	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
22	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
23	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
24	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
25	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
26	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
27	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
28	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
29	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			
30	De Biasi Michele	28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	Yes	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar at forehead	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bleeker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

Column 10 (Money). — The entry in column 10 should show the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

47

NEW-YORK

 $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$

sailing from Naples, about

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																									
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
																				Hair	Eyes				
1	Joseph	26	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
2	Donatello	26	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
3	Colosimo	22	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
4	Lauda	33	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
5	Lauda	22	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
6	Alano	22	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
7	Borghese	26	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
8	Lombardi	26	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
9	Grassi	25	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
10	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
11	Bombino	26	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
12	Leinoro	21	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
13	Di. Grotto	23	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
14	Pombino	18	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
15	Biavarella	22	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
16	Bagnato	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
17	Pasquale	22	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
18	Marinelli	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
19	Gallo	18	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
20	Reida	40	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
21	Marano	23	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
22	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
23	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
24	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
25	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
26	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
27	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
28	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
29	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	
30	Manuella	24	M	Italian	no	Italian	South	Baltimore	no	off	10	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	no	no	no	

648/648

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Blacker of the SS. Friedrich der Grosse from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Blacker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Grand, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Munich and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Grand

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 150, 150A, and 150B) now numbers 500, 500A, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* *March 22* 190*4* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *March 24* 190*4*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject to alien laws	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Corri, Fred. Battista	17	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
2	Lombardi, Carmine	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
3	Russo, Vitaliano	25	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
4	Shadra, Francis	45	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
5	Schiano, Giuseppe	19	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
6	Soci, Francesco	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
7	Caputo, Giovanni	17	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
8	Spinello, Luigi	32	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
9	Grotta, Salvatore	33	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
10	Di Santo, Luigi	31	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
11	Di Santo, Giovanni	18	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
12	Pope, Carmine	20	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
13	Casale, Domenico	21	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
14	Flaminio, Carmine	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
15	Morano, Onorato	35	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
16	Morano, Matteo	41	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
17	Luigi	16	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
18	Jacobucci, Michele	25	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
19	Jacobucci, Giuseppe	19	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
20	Salvatore, Luigi	29	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
21	Massicardi, Luigi	28	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
22	Donicardi, Luigi	18	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
23	Pasconi, Angelo	50	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
24	Marchionni, Giuseppe	39	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
25	Di Giuseppe, Angelo	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
26	Salvatore, Carmine	22	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
27	Petrucci, Amato	24	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
28	Basile, Angelo	23	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.
29	Trate, Angelo	21	M	Single	Student			Italian	South	Paterson, N. J.	Paterson, N. J.	Yes	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Dark brown	Brown	Brown	None	Paterson, N. J.

620/644

130

S. S. Albatross No. 31553 sailing from Maple, Alaska 22nd 1909 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 1st 1909

620/644

There is, perhaps, a lack of unity in the work from which they spring and the language they speak. Lack of space will be fatal to lack of this sort.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Blecker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Marly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Granch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Marly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Granch

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15-0, 1500 A, and 1500 B), new numbers 500, 500 A, and 1500 B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.										Sailing from		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		190		190		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
		Yrs.	Mos.											Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or years ago.						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes					
1	Guatieri Michele 22	M			Merchant		Italian	South	Agnone	Public		self	\$ 50	Yes	1898	Public			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		Agnone			
2	Latino Guadagnolo 25						"	"	Bolton	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		Bolton			
3	Agostino Giuseppe 24						"	"	Agnone	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		Agnone			
4	Antonio Viola 25					yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
5	Caracciolo Parlatore 22					yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
6	Guatieri Carmine 34						"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
7	Antonio 13						"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
8	Caracciolo Rosa 45	F					"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
9	Angelo 16	M					"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
10	Anna Maria 13	F					"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
11	Vallecorsa Antonio 39	M			Merchant		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
12	Giuseppe Vincenzo 39						"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
13	Baldassarre benedico 30						"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
14	Salvatore Giuseppe 15				S. Workman		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
15	Taggia Amadeo 17					yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
16	Vallezzo Carlo 23				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
17	Peluso Francesco 26				S	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
18	Sironi Guido 17						"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
19	Trinates Giuseppe 40				M. Merchant		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
20	Mauro Elsa 18				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
21	Benedetto 18				M. Merchant		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
22	Benedetto 18				S		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
23	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
24	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
25	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
26	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
27	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
28	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
29	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
30	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
31	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
32	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
33	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
34	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
35	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
36	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
37	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
38	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
39	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
40	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
41	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
42	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
43	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
44	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
45	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
46	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
47	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
48	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
49	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
50	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
51	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
52	Patrizio 17				M		"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
53	Patrizio 17				S. Workman	yes	"	"	"	Public		"	\$ 50	Yes	1898	"			Good		5	8	Brown	Brown		"			
54	Patrizio 17				M		"																						

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Der Grosser* sailing from *Amsterdam* *March 22* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *April 14* 1907

191

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.											Yes or No.	Year or years ago.							Where?	Feet	Inches	Hair			Eyes
1	Gualtieri Michele 21	M					Italian	South	Agnone Pellole	Agnone		self	50	Yes	1900	Agnone						5	5	dark brown	dark brown		Agnone
2	Latino Giandomenico 25						"	"	Bolton, N.Y.	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	6	dark black	dark right eye		Bolton
3	Agostino Giuseppe 24						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	6	dark grey	dark grey		Agnone
4	Antonio Viola 25					yes	"	"	Pellole	"		"	50	Yes	1900	Pellole						5	4	dark brown	dark brown		"
5	Caracciolo Pasquale 22					no	"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	1	dark grey	dark grey		"
6	Gualtieri Carmine 34						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
7	Antonio 13						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
8	Giuseppe 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
9	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
10	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
11	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
12	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
13	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
14	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
15	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
16	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
17	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
18	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
19	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
20	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
21	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
22	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
23	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
24	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
25	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
26	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
27	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
28	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
29	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
30	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
31	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
32	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
33	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
34	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
35	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
36	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
37	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
38	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
39	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
40	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
41	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
42	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
43	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
44	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
45	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
46	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
47	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
48	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
49	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
50	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
51	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
52	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
53	Antonio 15						"	"	Agnone Pellole	"		"	1900	Yes	1900	"						5	3	dark brown	dark brown		"
54																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker, Commanding Officer, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Traud, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Traud

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having a passport). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Living in joint relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether living in joint relation or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS LIST IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *Naples*, *March 22*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *April 4*, 190*7*.

s. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from <i>Amoy</i> , <i>Sept 1900</i> Arriving at Port of <i>Amoy</i>													PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether coming to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
<i>Di Napoli Michele 17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark black</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Viviani Carmine 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark grey</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Art. Vincenzo 16</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Stagnaro Pasquale 22</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Barbieri Pietro 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Salerno Antonio 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Alario Antonio 33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Piccinillo S. Giuseppe 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marinello Giuseppe 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Pirillo Antonio 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Bonifazi Antonio 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Lucia 20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Leandro S. 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Arcangelo 15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Perillo Carmela 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Estella Giovanni 13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Perillo Giovanni 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 17</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 29</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 27</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	
<i>Marcano Antonio 25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Amoy</i>	

565/592

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Becker of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Strach, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Strach

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 700, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere, and indicates an admixture of negro blood should be shown.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should be the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should be either self, husband, father, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, the amount). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; on or before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, the name of the relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. *Grosbe* sailing from *Ample, March 22* 1907, arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* APR 4 - 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of any other money or property, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	George Pouloukides	18	M	Student	yes	Greek	Greek	Alexandria, Egypt	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	5	3 1/2	dark brown	grey		Attica
2	Nicolaos Pouloukides	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"		"
3	Nicolas Lagoyan	30	M	"	"	"	"	Naxos, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	dark brown	black		Attica
4	Constant Locomas	36	M	"	"	"	"	Corinth, Greece	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	30.00	no	brother, 15 W. 4th St. Chicago	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	black		Attica
5	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
6	Jean Lomas	28	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
7	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
8	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
9	Constant Locomas	36	M	"	"	"	"	Corinth, Greece	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	30.00	no	brother, 15 W. 4th St. Chicago	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	black		Attica
10	George Papas	18	M	"	"	"	"	Corinth, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
11	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
12	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
13	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
14	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
15	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
16	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
17	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
18	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
19	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
20	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
21	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
22	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
23	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
24	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
25	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
26	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
27	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
28	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
29	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
30	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
31	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
32	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
33	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
34	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
35	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
36	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
37	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
38	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
39	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
40	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
41	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
42	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
43	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
44	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
45	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
46	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
47	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
48	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
49	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica
50	Michael Drakos	25	M	"	yes	"	"	Porto, Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	self	10.00	no	brother, 100 St. 3rd Ave. New York	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	black		Attica

531/504

30

English map

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *St. Paul, March 22nd 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* APR 4 - 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Gambler	Whether a Person of Immoral Character	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	George Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
2	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
3	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
4	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
5	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
6	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
7	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
8	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
9	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
10	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
11	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
12	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
13	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
14	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
15	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
16	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
17	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
18	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
19	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
20	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
21	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
22	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
23	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
24	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
25	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
26	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
27	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
28	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
29	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
30	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
31	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
32	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
33	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
34	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
35	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
36	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
37	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
38	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
39	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
40	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
41	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
42	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
43	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
44	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
45	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4	15	no	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5 3/4	dark brown	gray				Chalkland
46	Nicola Poulchulos	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Massachusetts	Providence	yes	Best	4															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. March, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. March

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 15 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of a \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples, March 22nd* 1907, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *4/4/07* 1907

134

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or whether in hospital or asylum, or whether in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any secret society, or whether in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
306	Antonio Napolitano	39		cl. married	yes			American		Chicago								No	No	No	No	Good	No					
307	Luigi Scarsolini	38		"	factor					Chicago																		
308	Pizzolo Giuseppe	44		"	"			Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis	Self		9/20/06										5'	1"	fair	brown	Dentist
309	Barbato Carmine	35		cl. married	yes			Italy		St. Louis	St. Louis																	
310	Viggars Procco	30		"	factor					St. Louis																		

5' 11" 1/2

St. Louis
Inspector

St. Louis
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Blecker, of Naples, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Blecker

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-113.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 A, 1509 A, and 1509 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

105

NEW-YORK APR 4 1907 190

sailing from *Capit. March* *22nd* *1907* Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from *Capit. March 22* ¹⁹⁰⁷ Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

APR 4 1907

s. s. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i> <i>Appl.</i>														
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Branch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, in numbers 500, 50 A, and 509 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farin laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farin laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Using to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedland of Cross sailing from London, March 22 and 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/4, 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to receive any other, substitute, or passport, or to receive a new one					

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

S. S. *Frederick D. Drake* sailing from *London*, *April 22*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *4/4*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any order, association, or society, the name of which is given in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Autonne Floras 22		M	S	laborer	no	Greek		Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	14		friend Georges Theofilis 55 Madison St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black		Greece
2	Nickolas Carolis 35		M										32		friend Georges Theofilis 55 Madison St. N.Y.						5	5				
3	Dem. Jean Kountourakis 25		M										28		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	4				Polinaevskia
4	Althamas Carolis 27		M			yes							53		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	4				
5	Chimides Althamas 35		M			no							53		friend Georges Theofilis 55 Madison St. N.Y.						5	4				Greece
6	Constant. Ath. Padedis 31		M										15		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	6				Olex
7	Jean Mentes 21		M	S		yes			Italy				18		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	10				Spain
8	Georgios D. Padedis 24		M							Spain			23		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	8				Spain
9	Socrates C. Cammisa 34		M							N.Y.			22		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	5				
10	Georges Batistakis 28		M	S						S. Louis, Mo.			28		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	4				Spain
11	Jean D. Batistakis 20		M							N.Y.			30		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	10				
12	Autonne Kokkiris 19		M						Thessaly				29		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	10				Switzerland
13	Margaret Bamblis 38		M							Minot, N.Y.			23		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	3				Spain
14	Wm. Padedis 23		M	S						N.Y.			13		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	5				Polinaevskia
15	Dem. L. Kokkiris 22		M						Brooklyn, N.Y.	Chicago			14		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	4				Greece
16	Georges Kokkiris 18		M						Brooklyn, N.Y.				16		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	2				
17	Autonne J. Padedis 31		M							Sheboygan, Wis.			12		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	4				Polinaevskia
18	Dem. Padedis 18		M		laborer	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.			12		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	4				Polinaevskia
19	Althamas Batistakis 11		M							Spain			20		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	10				Polinaevskia
20	Althamas Batistakis 20		M							Brooklyn, N.Y.			25		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	4				Greece
21	Althamas Batistakis 18		M										25		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	5				
22	Althamas Batistakis 22		M										15		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	9				
23	Nickolas Georgoulas 32		M			no				Spain			15		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	9				Greece
24	Paul Philas 14		M			yes							15		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	9				
25	Nickolas Petros 18		M			yes							15		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	5				
26	Georges Kountourakis 18		M										23		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	5				Greece
27	Jean Kountourakis 14		M										20		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						4	10				
28	Autonne Kokkiris 22		M							N.Y.			16		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	5				Polinaevskia
29	Dem. Kountourakis 24		M										20		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	8				Greece
30	Autonne Kokkiris 15		M			no				Chicago			35		friend Theodoros Kountourakis 81 Cherry St. N.Y.						5	8				Polinaevskia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heener of the Friedrich der Grosse from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blocker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Branch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should show whether the immigrant is coming by ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Franklin* of *Greene* sailing from *St. Louis, March 22nd*, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **APR 4- 1907**, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. Blecker, of Sweden, Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1906

at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. O. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, of Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens H. Blecker.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality.

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

"African" refers to the people of African descent, including those of the West Indies, North or South America, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be shown.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be shown as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be shown as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Country of birth). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, the exact amount of money shown). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place (or places) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
German.	Roumanian.
Indian.	Russian.
Japanese.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Korean.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Lithuanian.	Scotch.
Magyar.	Servian.
Mexican.	Slovak.
Montenegrin.	Slovenian.
Moravian.	Spanish.
Pacific Islander.	Spanish-American.
Polish.	Syrian.
Portuguese.	Turkish.
Roumanian.	Welsh.
Russian.	West-Indian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West-Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

198

S. S. *Franklin D. Roosevelt* sailing from *London*, *March 22*, 1907, arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *April 4*, 1907.

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Weather	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Feet	Inches							Complexion	Hair	Eyes				
Andreas Gurof	10	1	M	Student	yes		Greek	Greek	Cornith, Greece	St. Louis, Mo.	self	8	13	Bro. John	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 1/2	dark	brown			Thessalonica		
Jean Polychronidis	18	7		laborer					Bohemia			25		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3					Silbcaston		
Theodoro Papadimitriou	29								Bonnarville, N. York			30		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 4	dark	brown	sky			Bohemia	
Jean Lambropoulos	26	1		laborer	yes				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 9	dark	brown	sky			Bohemia	
Dem. Andronis	20	1							Bohemia			15		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 4		brown				Bohemia	
Theodoros Demiris	30								Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 11						Bohemia	
Lyriakos J. Demiris	30		M		no							10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 8		dark	brown	sky			Bohemia
Michael Bessas	30				yes							10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 7						Bohemia	
Evangelos Pappas	22	1	S						Marina, Greece			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 8						Bohemia	
Apollonios Aikantis	22								Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 8						Bohemia	
Photis Michael	22				no				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 8						Bohemia	
Leopoldo Pappas	18	1	S		yes				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 8						Bohemia	
Stephanos Pappas	20								Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 8						Bohemia	
Christo Katerinis	19								Bohemia			15		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 6 1/2						Bohemia	
Panagiotis Katerinis	17	1	S		no				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 5						Bohemia	
Demetrios Katerinis	20								Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 4						Bohemia	
Sam. Katerinis	22				yes				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 8						Bohemia	
Apollonios Pappas	18				no				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 11						Bohemia	
George Pappas	18				yes				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
Michael Pappas	22								Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 11						Bohemia	
Demetrios Pappas	20								Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
Jean Ant. Katerinis	20								Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
Sam. Katerinis	20								Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
Andreas Katerinis	10	1	S		yes				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
Michael Katerinis	20			laborer					Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
Sam. Katerinis	25				no				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
George Katerinis	18				yes				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
Demetrios Katerinis	35	1	M		no				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 3						Bohemia	
Demetrios Katerinis	27				yes				Bohemia			10		Bro. John	No	No	No	No			5 11						Bohemia	

Charles J. Jones
412/490

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907
at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. L. Smith, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. L. Smith

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof", as the case may be.

11-1175

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 (Q-1590 A, and 1590-B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, or No—No can read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of permanent residence.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holbreck by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (How was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, for what period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (To join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

109

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

sailing from London, March 22nd 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/4, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																													
NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
La Manna Dominico 40	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lavoratore Nicola 48	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian
Lucarelli Raffaele 18	M	M	Married	no	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker of the Friedrich der Grosse from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Krauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Krauch.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race may mean "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Wah.
Japanese.	

14

110

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 8, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

110

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon
 sailing from San Francisco, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AP, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900
at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Frank

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 390, 3 0 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

111

SAILED FROM NEW YORK, 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1901

336/363

for sale?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 4/11

S. S. *Frederick de la Grasse* sailing from *NEW YORK*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190*7*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bleeker of the Friedrich der Grosse from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. P. Branch

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

12th List
22/3/1902

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22/3/1902
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. *Chmille*

112

S. S. USS sailing from San Francisco 24 March 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April, 1907

[illegible]

206/335

112

S. S. *Frederick G. Grosse* sailing from *London, March*, 190th, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *April*, 190⁷

[illegible]

306/335

Silver
Inspector

12

112

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from London, England, 12 ¹⁹⁰⁴ 1904, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker, of Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Stranch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Stranch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 100, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "an engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.

11

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *Chapel, Czech* 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 4/4/07, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION														Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH						
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
																		Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes		
Scorsone Domenico 30	✓	M	Married	✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Auguste 21	✓	M	6-75/73-5/22/39	✓		Italian	South	Baltimore	Baltimore	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 23	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Francesco 23	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Francesco 23	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Fortunato 19	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Michele 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Santa 21	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Giovanni 22	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 22	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Auguste 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Clemente 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Antonio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Silvio 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Pasquale 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	✓	self	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	dark	✓	Philadelphia
Scorsone Donato 18	✓	M		✓		Italian	South	Philadelphia</																	

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

s. s. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *Capri, March 22nd 1904* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK 4/4/04*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															Height		Complexion		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches			Complexion	Hair	Eyes
																			Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.
Seisaron Domenico 30	✓	M	Married	yes	Italian	South	Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Arnesenille Auguste 31	✓	M	Married	6-75/73-5/22/39	Italian		Baltimore	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marchionni Pasquale 31	✓	M	Married		Italian		Philadelphia	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Figliotti Francesco 23	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Figliotti Francesco 23	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Bruno Francesco 25	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Lucca Fortunato 19	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Fattori Michele 18	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Gocco Saula 21	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Fattori Giovanni 22	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Montanelli Donato 22	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Di Palma Augustino 20	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marinetta Francesco 18	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Laudando Clemente 19	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Laudando Antonio 21	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Fiorer Pasquale 34	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marinetta Consoli 27	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marini Silvio 28	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marzocchi Paulino 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	no	no	no
Marro Enrico 26	✓	M	Single		Italian		Consoli	no	self	10	no													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wicker, of Friedrich der Crosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Crosse, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tunisi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Branch

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of Sept, 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by the title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, months, or days, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be made accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually followed. Examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

114

NEW YORK

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from *Spain*, *March*, *18*, 190*0*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *April*, *18*, 190*0*

114

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	Tahate Emilio 19	M			Student	yes	Italian	South	Castellon	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	Gray		Castellon	1
2	Christini Luigi 33	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	2
3	Maniglia Giovanni 25	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	3
4	Di Mauro Luca 22	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	4
5	Sano Marcantonio 38	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	5
6	De Silvio Eugenio 35	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	6
7	Agostini Nicola 29	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	7
8	De Palma Augustina 44	F				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	8
9	Manzetti Vittorio 18	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	9
10	Spadacchia Pantaleo 32	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	10
11	Magaroli Nicola 35	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	11
12	De Corbuto Commaso 31	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	12
13	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	13
14	Armasini Agostino 25	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	14
15	Di Gioia Corrado 33	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	15
16	De Biasi Vincenzo 36	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	16
17	Parulli Pasquale 23	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	17
18	Tricolletta Vitoangelo 36	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	18
19	Padalita Carlo 33	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	19
20	Agostini Domenico 30	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	20
21	Claro Antonio 28	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	21
22	Trasacco Augustina 37	F				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	22
23	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	23
24	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	24
25	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	25
26	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	26
27	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	27
28	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	28
29	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	29
30	De Corbuto Corrado 24	M				yes	Italian	South	Sanuel	Sanuel	yes	self	70		made Angelo Campagna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark brown	Gray		Sanuel	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker Swiss Friedrich der Grosse from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Grand Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Zurich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Brunch.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-515

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-515

115

S. S. Grass sailing from Little Rock, 22 Nov, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
1 Ricci, Giovanni	19	M	Student	Yes	Italian	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
2 Gracchi, Enrico	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
3 Di. Sauri, Giovanni	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
4 Speranza, Nicola	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
5 Berardi, Lorenzo	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
6 Ferrone, Antonio	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
7 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
8 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
9 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
10 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
11 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
12 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
13 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
14 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
15 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
16 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
17 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
18 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
19 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
20 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
21 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
22 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
23 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
24 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
25 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
26 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
27 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
28 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
29 Di. Neri, Enrico	19	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.
30 Speranza, Giovanni	21	M	"	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	none	Chicago, Ill.

115

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from Little Rock 22 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Becker Smith Friedrich der Grosse from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Becker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Frank Smith Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Frank

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 501, 502 A, and 502 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfers, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2, *Age*. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*. — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, *Married or single*. — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, *Calling or occupation*. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *passenger* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *passenger* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, *able to read and write*. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8, *Nationality*. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, *Race or people*. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, Italian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10, *Last residence*. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, *Final destination*. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, *By whom passage paid*. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 16, *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *Amsterdam* March 31 1900 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1900

116

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION											
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under any legal disability to enter the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
													Yes or No	Where?							Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
Domenico Gallo 35	cl.	cl.	farmer	no	Italian	South	Capri	Orange	Calif.	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	gray		Capri
...	5	3	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	6	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	3	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	1	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	4	10	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	5	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	3	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	3	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...	5	2	...	...	...		Capri
...</											

184/123

116

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Hamburg, March 22nd, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1904

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Blecker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, of Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Branch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far as possible.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom near passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

117

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from St. Louis, Mo. 22nd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th 1907

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick der Grosse* sailing from *Italy, Genoa*, *11th Feb 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *11th Feb 1907*

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH		
																Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	South	Genoa	San Francisco	no	self	\$10	no	no	cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	grey		Genoa
2	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	dark	grey		"
3	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	grey		Genoa
4	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
5	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"		"
6	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"		"
7	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	grey		"
8	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	dark	grey		"
9	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	"	"		"
10	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
11	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
12	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"		"
13	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
14	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"		"
15	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
16	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"		"
17	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
18	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"
19	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"
20	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"
21	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"
22	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
23	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"
24	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"
25	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"
26	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"
27	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"
28	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"		"
29	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"		"
30	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	"	"		"
31	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"
32	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
33	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"
34	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"
35	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"
36	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"
37	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"
38	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"
39	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"
40	Giuseppe S. S. 22	22	M	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Baker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, mark in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Baker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Krauch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, mark in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Krauch

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 O, 1500 A, and 1501 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may, "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.

118

S. S. Empire of the Great Sea, sailing from Staples, Maine, 22 oct, 1904, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Ab H, 1904

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification		PLACE OF BIRTH		
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
Musto Francesco 38	38	Married	porter	no	Italian	South Italian	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	self	\$25	Yes	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brunet		Montreal
Colletta Francesco 33	33	Married	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	dark	"		"
Calladino Giovanni 31	31	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"		"
Calladino Giovanni 38	38	Married	porter	yes	"	"	Retradeford	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	brunet		Retradeford
Musto W. G. 38	38	Married	porter	no	"	"	Montreal	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	fair	brunet		Montreal
Calladino Angelo 3	3	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	dark	brunet	red at nose	"
Calladino Filippo 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"		"
Calladino Giovanni 33	33	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Yes	self	23	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"		Montreal
Calladino Carlo 10	10	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	brunet	grey red at cheek	"
Calladino Giovanni 26	26	Married	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	skyward left cheek	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 38	38	Married	porter	no	"	"	Montreal	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	fair	brunet		Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 26	26	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	dark	brunet	grey	"
Calladino Giovanni 33	33	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"
Calladino Giovanni 25	25	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	dark	brunet		"
Calladino Giovanni 25	25	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey mold at mouth	"
Calladino Giovanni 30	30	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	fair	brunet		"
Calladino Giovanni 3	3	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	dark	brunet	sky	"
Calladino Giovanni 26	26	Married	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	brunet red at forehead	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 20	20	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	self	15	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Montreal
Calladino Giovanni 28	28	Married	porter	no	"	"	"	"																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edmund G. Ross* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* *14* *1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *Apr 14* *1907*

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION																Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH							
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
																				Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.	Mos.	Yrs.
Musto Francesco 38	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brun		Monte Carlo		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	"		"		
Calladino Giovanni 31	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		"		
Pelitto Michele 38	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brun		Monte Carlo		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brun		Monte Carlo		
Calladino Angelo 3	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brun	scar at nose	"		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		"		
Pelitto Michele 38	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		Monte Carlo		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	brun	grey	scar at cheek	"	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	shyness left cheek	Monte Carlo		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brun		Monte Carlo		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brun	grey	Monte Carlo		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	"		"		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brun		"		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	grey	scar at mouth	"	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brun		Monte Carlo		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brun	shy	"		
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	brun	scar at forehead	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	brun	scar at forehead	Monte Carlo
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33	Y	M	Married	Farmer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	yes	self	10	18	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Monte Carlo	
Costa Giovanni 33																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bleeker, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bleeker
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Branch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

119

to the U. S. Immigration C

Apr 7, 1907

[illegible]

119

10

of NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker, for the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Branch

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Living in place relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *March 21st 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *April 4, 1907*

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION												
															17	18	19	20	21	22	Height			Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes						
NAME IN FULL.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, or whether a member of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
Perot 20	20	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	11	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	fair	dark	brown	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	fair	dark	brown	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	dark	black	brown	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	dark	black	brown	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	dark	black	brown	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	fair	dark	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	dark	black	brown	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	dark	black	black	black	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	dark	black	black	black	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	dark	black	black	black	Polish
Head, Kazimierz	25	Single	Shipboard	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Yes	By ship	\$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	dark	brown	dark	dark	Polish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s. s. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from *March 21st 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK April 4, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so, for what crime and in what State?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Piot 50 y. of age	50	M																	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn		Agass
2	Robert 18 y. of age	18	M																			5	2	fair	brn		Hellm
3	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	4	dark	brn		Belinski
4	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	5	dark	brn		Smol
5	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			4	11	dark	brn		Dimin
6	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	9	fair	brn		Siman
7	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	8	fair	brn		
8	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	4	dark	brn		Arastan
9	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	6	dark	brn		
10	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	9	dark	brn		Trachard
11	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	8	fair	brn		Loan
12	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	9	dark	brn		Agas
13	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	9	dark	brn		Belinski
14	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	4	fair	brn		
15	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	9	fair	brn		
16	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	9	dark	brn		Trachard
17	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	5	dark	brn		Belinski
18	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	8	fair	brn		Belinski
19	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	8	dark	brn		Trachard
20	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	9	dark	brn		
21	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	6	dark	brn		Belinski
22	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	6	dark	brn		Trachard
23	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	5	fair	brn		Belinski
24	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	10	dark	brn		Belinski
25	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	8	dark	brn		Trachard
26	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	8	dark	brn		Belinski
27	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	6	dark	brn		Trachard
28	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	5	dark	brn		Belinski
29	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	5	dark	brn		Trachard
30	Head. Kazimierz 25 y. of age	25	M																			5	5	dark	brn		Belinski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Fischer of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. O. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Branch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Blecker of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Branch, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Branch

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1900

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 15 0, 1500 A, and 1500 B, (new numbers 500, 5 0 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel plisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply the engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Wander in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

121

NEW-YORK APR 4 1907

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich* sailing from *St. Louis* *March 28* 1902 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **APR 4 1902**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or through agent, procured or procuring a contract to perform labor or service in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor or service in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	De Lucia, John	32	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	1	pale brown	grey		Prochetta, Italy
2	Grasso, Michele	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	1	dark brown	black		"
3	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	1	dark brown	black		"
4	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	1	dark brown	black		"
5	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	1	dark brown	black		"
6	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	1	dark brown	black		"
7	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	1	dark brown	black		"
8	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	1	dark brown	black		"
9	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	1	dark brown	black		"
10	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	1	dark brown	black		"
11	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	1	dark brown	black		"
12	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	1	dark brown	black		"
13	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	1	dark brown	black		"
14	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	1	dark brown	black		"
15	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	1	dark brown	black		"
16	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	1	dark brown	black		"
17	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	1	dark brown	black		"
18	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	1	dark brown	black		"
19	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	1	dark brown	black		"
20	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	1	dark brown	black		"
21	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	1	dark brown	black		"
22	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	black		"
23	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	1	dark brown	black		"
24	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	1	dark brown	black		"
25	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	1	dark brown	black		"
26	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	black		"
27	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	1	dark brown	black		"
28	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	1	dark brown	black		"
29	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	1	dark brown	black		"
30	Grasso, Michael	19	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	100	1890	Dr. J. J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	1	dark brown	black		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hucker of the SS. Hucker from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hucker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Girard Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse of Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Girard

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 150, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications and the number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 6 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 12 should show the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friendly steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.

122

NEW-YORK

NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an Agamist archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write								Yes	No					Yes	No	Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes
Antonio Maria 25	25	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Edoardo Maria 20	20	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Luigi Maria 20	20	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Giuseppe Maria 20	20	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
11-260240-505-8-15-40																									
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Giuseppe Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Scar at forehead	San Francisco
Antonio Maria 30	30	0	Single	Student	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse

sailing from

Hamburg

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1907

122

NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓	seaman	✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 7	dark	dark	scar at forehead	Genoa
2. <i>Francesco</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 3	dark	dark		Genoa
3. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 8	dark	dark		Genoa
4. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 5	dark	dark		Genoa
5. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5	dark	dark	scar at forehead	Genoa
6. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 9	dark	dark	scar at right eye	Genoa
7. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	4 11	dark	dark		Genoa
8. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 5	dark	dark	scar at chin	Genoa
9. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 2	dark	dark		Genoa
10. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 3	dark	dark	scar at chin	Genoa
11. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 2	dark	dark		Genoa
12. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 5	dark	dark		Genoa
13. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 1	dark	dark	scar at chin	Genoa
14. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 5	dark	dark	scar at neck	Genoa
15. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 2	dark	dark		Genoa
16. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 6	dark	dark		Genoa
17. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 5	dark	dark		Genoa
18. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 9	dark	dark		Genoa
19. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 1 1/2	dark	dark		Genoa
20. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 3	dark	dark	scar at neck	Genoa
21. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 3	dark	dark		Genoa
22. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 2 1/2	dark	dark		Genoa
23. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 3	dark	dark	scar at neck	Genoa
24. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 3 1/2	dark	dark		Genoa
25. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 3	dark	dark	scar at neck	Genoa
26. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 7 1/2	dark	dark		Genoa
27. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	4 11	dark	dark		Genoa
28. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 3	dark	dark		Genoa
29. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 5	dark	dark		Genoa
30. <i>Antonio</i>	25	✓		✓	Italian		Genoa	Genoa	✓	self	10					Good	No	5 4	dark	dark		Genoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Friedrich der Grosse, of the Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Blecker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1907
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, LABOR CIRCULAR NO.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 150 A, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years and places as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether came to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what.

Column 17 (Inspection officer).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STATERIDGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Staple, March* 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* APR 4 - 1907, 190

123

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH									
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																				Hair	Eyes			
Adamo Vincenzo	44	M	Married	no		Italian	South American	San Francisco	San Francisco					San Francisco			good	5 7	dark	black	grey		San Francisco	
Passaro	17	M	S	yes														5 5						
Giuseppe	14	M			no													4 11						
Testalini	16	M						Portland Ore.										5 3	dark brown	grey	tear at chin			
Novelli Vincenzo	44	M	Married															5 4		black		tear at mouth		
Prigione Vito	30	M																5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trizillo	31	M																5 1		black		tear at mouth		
Amieri	17	M	S	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Belmonte	41	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Del Rio	50	M	Married	no														5 4		black		tear at mouth		
Passanelli	50	M																5 4		black		tear at mouth		
Michielli	34	M	S															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Di Turi	34	M	S															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Flore Vito	42	M	Married															5 1		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	31	M	S															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	30	M																5 2		black		tear at mouth		
Di Turi	18	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	no														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married															5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married	yes														5 5		black		tear at mouth		
Trillo	17	M	Married																					

1

123

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Alapka, March* 11th 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, APR 4 - 1907, 190

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION									
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationally (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes					
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5							
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanicandro			
Adamo, Giovanni	40	M	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	South American	Sanicandro	Sanicandro	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	Sanic			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRED DER GRO

arrived, .

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 32	Silvestro Gennaro	42	30		1	To father	Father, Ant. P. Allen, New Rochelle, N.Y.		May 5	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
✓ 33	Matarese, Reale & 2 oh	6	16/8		3	" husband	Amb. Salvatore Mondì 587 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.		May 4	3 ⁵⁰	-	3	-
34	Paria, Micheli	76	16		1	" father	R.R. Co., Leonardo Paria, 349 West 117th St. N.Y.C.		May 5	2 ²⁰	1	2	1
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

762

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **FRIEDRICH der Grosse**

arrived,

April 4

1907.

M.

from

OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Sacco Mariantonio	22	18	1		To Bro	Employer Dr. Ant. Stille 216 E 16 Ave	Myb	Pray	4/4 12 ³⁰	-	1	-
2	Piscirillo Ma. G'ppe	22	9	1		" Cou.	Bro. Abramo 324 E 11 ³⁰	Myb	Behl	4/4 4	-	1	-
3	Bimbis Magalias	18	13	1		" tel	RR 130, Christa Bick, 3646, Minst Little			5 4	1	2	1
4	Tarussi Paolantonio	23	5	1		" tel	P. Mc. S. to frd. Alfonso Cotto Box 397 Cadwell Cals Tuttle			4/4 12 ³⁰	-	1	-
5	Soldinos Antoine	18	12	1		" tel	RR 16 Can, Christa Bick, 3646, Minst Little			5 4	1	2	1
6	Bourtrane Illichelli	15	22	1		" tel	Made S. I			Green 13	-	-	-
7	Casarea Rafaela bro	15	2/4	2		" tel	fact. Rocco 8 Centre St Blackford Pa			Diag 8 10 ³⁰	8	10	8
8	Marias Rigo	4	23	1		" tel	John to cousin demetri Canna Box 27 Transit City Ill. Tuttle			9 2 ³⁰	5	6	5
9	Ottaziano Serafino	7	19	1		" tel	Cy. D. to cousin dominic Bellumori Box 159 Clumville Pa Green			4/4 12	-	1	-
10	Capano Juan brother (2 cabin)	7	1 1/2	2		" brother	Made S. I			G.	-	-	-
11	Boarfo G'ppe	2	2	1		" tel	RR 16 Can, Frances Sarge, 389 Thomas Tuttle			5 4	1	2	1
12	Spadafora G'ppe (2 cabin)	6	21	1		" b-1-1	Made S. I			Green	-	-	-
13	Golla G'ppe	8	18	1		" ind. add.	Cy. D. to cousin Carmelo Pandom Box 33 Bartlett O. Tuttle			4/4 1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
14	Meta Pasq'o	8	15	1		" ind. add.	" " bi. P. Carmelo O.				-	1	-
15	Nicossia Rosa	26	13	1		" husband	John. Geo Mamuro 320 E 107	Myb	Pray	" 2 ³⁰	-	1	-
16	Leni Patria	35	26	1		" husband	" Salvatore Minichino 40 Catherine Myb			4 4 ³⁰	-	1	-
17	Enrico Rubino	30	3	1		" N.Y.	RR 16 Can, Michele Tacci, 389 Thomas Tuttle			5 9 ³⁰	1	1	1
18	Cavallone Ma A	29	10	1		" tel	RR 16 Can, Giovanni Castellano 694 4 4th Ave Chicago Tuttle			6 10 ³⁰	1	2	2
19	Cartella Rosalia & ch	37	6/7	2		" husband	John. Carmine Adamo 321 E 107	Myb	Pray	4/4 2 ³⁰	-	2	-
20	Romano Francesco	29	9	1		" tel	Cy. W. to cousin Giovanni 4757 Arrow Hwy Ill Tuttle			" 2 ³⁰	-	1	-
21	Greve Martire	29	27	1		" tel	RR 16 Can, Fionelli Vito 26 25th Tuttle			5 4 ³⁰	1	2	1
22	Mazzone Vito	31	20	1		" tel	RR 16 Can, Marco Simone, 1127-29 Tine			" 2 ³⁰	1	2	1
23	DiGiacinto Maria	40	3	1		" sister	Bi. L. Miele Bros 144 Dorsey Myb	Behl	Pray	4/4 4	-	1	-
24	Poto Ermina	50	18	1		" husband	Can, Mrs. F. C. Terrara, 2577 Hoffman Pray			5 12 ³⁰	1	2	1
25	Raper Raper void	12	7	1		" sister					-	-	-
26	Calandra Filomena	43	1	1		" nephew	Nephew Emanuele Visnago 514 Myrtle Ave Bklyn Pray			4/4 3 ³⁰	-	1	-
27	Anastasia Ercolina	8	2	1		" husband	RR 16 Can, Carmine Talle, Thompsonville Ky Pray			5 10 ³⁰	1	1	1
28	Di Paci Francesca & dau	35	18/9	2		" husband	Thos. Mutter Singoli 103 Columbus Bklyn Behl			4/4 4	-	2	-
29	D'Allocca Anna	45	5	1		" father	Father Ymirgo 28 Bayona Myb	Pray		" 3 ³⁰	-	1	-
30	Ameroso Angela	55	21	1		" tel	RR 16 Can, Dom. Amoros, 221 Mulberry Tuttle			5 1 ³⁰	1	2	1

24 30 24

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

5. *PRIMARRIES for GROSS (T. & L.) Sheet #* arrived *April 4, 1907.*

190

M.

from

NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS		
				EXP.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATA	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE		BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ Marshall, Francesco & Agn	59 12/15 2	M. P. C.	English	4/4 41 81			4/5 37 10 am						2	2	2
✓ Scatchie, Maria	54 2 1	Pgt. (M.I.T.)	Stricklen	4/4 14 50			4/8 14 12 20						4	5	4
✓ Reast, Maddalena	48 22 1	Dr. Memo.	Haller	4/4 40 81			4/2 103 11 am						3	3	3
✓ Montano, Sebastiano	54 16 1	Been in Prison	Lechner	4/4 36 81			4/5 133 11 35						1	2	1
✓ Pugliese, Nicola	56 26 1		Snider	4/4 39 81			4/9 110 3 pm						5	6	5
✓ Millican, M. Maria Agn & 2 grch 14 11/4 4 0		Dr. Cert.	Rager				4/5 3 6 9 55						4	4	4
✓ Cortesano, Vincenzo	56 16 1		Mitchell	4/5 7 6			4/6 46 12 20						2	3	2
✓ Saporio, Giovanni	58 7 2	HOLD condition	Snider				4/1 186 11 10 20						7	7	7
✓ Lelli, Childerico	44 20 1	Dr. Memo.	Mauri				4/5 35 10 am						1	1	1
✓ Caputo, Juanito 7 1/2 2		" S. I.	Green	4/6 10 7			4/6 49 6 11 25						4	4	4
✓ Bourtranno Anacleto	13 22 1	"	Bentley	4/15 87 20			3 117 8 45 M								

2. 4/19 67 (P. S. from Nov 5-16/5)

48-5348 82

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S.S. *St. Sebastian* (R. V. L.)

Arrived April 1st 190

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS				
		GROUP	No. Passes			DRP. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER						
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Time					
1	Menolepoulos, Athanasios	21	7	1	L. P. C.	English	4/4	196	22	7/5	105	105	4/8	151	7/1	1:30											6	6	6
2	Manaco, Giovanni	28	17	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #5	Heller	4/4	5	15				4/8	151	7/1	1:30											4	5	4
3	Salerno/Salvatore	28	14	1	" Ward of #2	"	4/4	5	15				4/8	151	7/1	1:30											4	5	4
4	Demetrios, Mastorak & Const.	19	6/7	2	" Conflicting statements Alex.	"	4/4	198	DD	2	55																2		
5	Tsiros, Andreas	16	1	1	" No Guardian	Jones	4/4	189	6				4/6	40	6	10:30											2	2	2
6	(Marilepoulos, Andreas) Gepach, Panayotis & Neph	21	15/4	2	"	English	4/4	197	DD				4/5	64	22	11:05											2	2	2
7	Davilantis, Jean	21	12	1	"	"	4/4	191	6	4/17	170	R															8	9	8
8	Vassiliou, Velonis (agh & Niece)	19	18/20	5	"	Alex.	4/4	1	DD				4/8	171	8/5	11:30											12	12	12
9	Romano, Rosa & 2 ch	23	8/105		"	Bechtel	4/4	4	15	1	30																3		
10	Bertinanis, Georges	19	15	1	G. L.	Alex.	4/4	19	20	1	10:42																1		
11	Vilanis, Amalia	18	17	1	L. P. C.	Mitchell	4/4	1	DD				4/8	171	8/5	11:30											4	4	4
12	Partepile, Vito	3	16	1	"	Alex.	4/5	39	1				4/8	170	8/5	11:30											4	4	4
13	Ruffola, Eugenio	11	26	1	D O D Dr Cert Trachoma	Mitchell	4/4	3	15				4/6	129	7	2:35											2	3	2
14	Spitzsirri, Francesco	11	30	1	L. P. C. Ward of #28	Mitchell	4/4	19	15				4/6	129	7	2:35											2	3	2
15	Marianni, Antonio	23	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	4/4	4	15	1	10:42																13	13	13
16	Di Maria, Michele	15	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	4/4	2	15				4/6	129	7	2:35											8	9	8
17	Scarpelli, Filippo	5	14	1	"	Odenaal	4/4	18	15	1	10:42																8	9	8
18	Carnio, Raffaele	5	20	1	" Ward of #24	"	4/4	10	15	1	10:42																1		
19	Paradise, Giuseppe & ch & gr-ch	4	9/12	4	" Traveling With #80	"	4/4	8	15	1	10:42																1		
20	Micifaro, Caterina	4	15	1	" Traveling with #18	"	4/4	8	15	1	10:42																1		
21	Alfano, Vincenzo	4	6	1	"	"	4/4	16	15	1	10:42																1		
22	Greco, Samuele	11	26	1	" Guardian of #14	Mitchell	4/4	19	15				4/6	129	7	2:35											2	3	2
23	Stale, Maria	4	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Odenaal	4/4	5	DD	10	76	107	4/3	117	22	12:10											9	10	9
24	Spadafora, Giuseppe	5	21	1	" Guardian of #18 S.I. by Green	"	4/4	10	15	1	10:42																		
25	Tortomasi, Gaspare	40	24	1	"	Jones	4/4	20	15				4/8	145	7/1	3:30											4	5	4
26	Russo, Salvatore	34	16	1	"	Leonard	4/4	23	15	1	10:42																1		
27	Marinoni, Vitoantonio	21	15	1	" Guardian of #23	Bechtel	4/4	30	15				4/8	127	7/5	2:30											4	5	4
28	Gallala, Pasquale	21	14	1	" Ward of #27	"	4/4	30	15				4/8	127	7/5	2:30											4	5	4
29	Cervo, Michele	5	12	1	" Dr. Cert.	"	4/4	8	DD	10	76	107	4/3	117	22	12:10											8	9	8
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5		

115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S.S. *EMERSON MORGENTHAU* (N. C. S.)

arrived April 1st 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED.			MEALS			
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
								Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.										Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.
1	Menelopulos, Athanasios	21	7	1	L. P. C.	English	4/4 35	6				4/4 196	80	4/5 105	700	4/4 197	700							6	6	6
2	Momaco, Giovanni	28	17	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #8	Muller	4/4 5	JS				4/8 151	71	1	30									4	5	4
3	Salerno/Salvatore	28	14	1	" Ward of #2	"	4/4 5	JS				4/8 151	71	1	30									4	5	4
4	Demetrios, Mastorak & Const.	19	6/7	2	" Conflicting statements Alex.							4/4 195	DD	2, 55										2		
5	Tsiros, Andreas	18	1	1	" No Guardian	Jones	4/4 189	6				4/6 40	6	10, 30										2	2	2
6	Marsilepulos, Andreas)	21	18/4	2	"	English	4/4 197	DD				4/5 64	Ed	16, 25										2	2	2
7	Demetrios, Panayotis & Neph				"	"	4/4 101	6	4, 170	K														8	9	8
8	Davilantis, Jean	21	12	1	"																					
9	Vassilios, Velonis (gh & Niece	19	18/20	3	"	Alex.	4/4 1	DD				4/8 171	845	11	30									12	12	12
10	Romano, Rosa & 2 ch	23	8/103		"	Bechtel						4/4 4	JS	1, 30										3		
11	Dertimanis, Georges	19	15	1	G. L.	Alex.						4/4 19	72	1, 42										1		
12	Vilensis, Analia	18	17	1	L. P. C.	Mitchell	4/4 1	DD				4/8 171	845	11	30									4	4	4
13	Partepile, Vito	3	16	1	"	Alex.	4/5 34	J				4/8 170	845	11	20									4	4	4
14	Ruffolo, Eugenio	11	46	1	D O D Dr Cert Trachoma	Mitchell	4/4 3	JS																1		
15	Spitzsirri, Francesco	11	30	1	L. P. C. Ward of #28	Mitchell	4/4 19	JS				4/6 129	7	2, 35										2	3	2
16	Marianni, Antonio	23	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	4/4 4	JS	4/6 125	7	4/7 56	845	10	10										13	13	13
17	Di Maria, Michele	15	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Bechtel	4/4 2	JS	4/6 107	10														8	9	8
18	Scarpelli, Filippo	5	18	1	"	Odenaal	4/4 18	JS	78	12	11													8	9	8
19	Caruso, Raffaele	5	30	1	" Ward of #24	"						4/4 10	JS	2, 30										1		
20	Paradiso, Giuseppe & ch & gr-ch	6	9/18	4	" Traveling With #80	"						4/4 8	JS	2, 30										1		
21	Micaffero, Caterina	4	13	1	" Traveling with #19	"						4/4 8	JS	2, 30										1		
22	Alfano, Vincenzo	4	6	1	"	"						4/4 16	JS	2, 25										1		
23	Greco, Samuele	11	38	1	" Guardian of #14	Mitchell	4/4 19	JS				4/6 129	7	2, 35										1	3	2
24	Niale, Maria	4	18	1	" Dr. Cert.	Odenaal	4/4 5	DD	4/10 76	10	4/3 117	2	12											9	10	9
25	Spadefora, Giuseppe	5	31	1	" Guardian of #18 S.I. by Green	"						4/4 10	JS	2, 30												
26	Tertomani, Gaspare	40	24	1	"	Jones	4/4 20	JS				4/8 151	703											4	5	4
27	Russo, Salvatore	34	16	1	"	Lozano						4/4 23	JS	3, 30												
28	Nordmann, Vitanonio	21	15	1	" Guardian of #28	Bechtel	4/4 30	JS				4/8 127	75	2, 37										4	5	4
29	Collela, Pasquale	21	16	1	" Ward of #27	"	4/4 30	JS				4/8 127	75	2, 01										4	5	4
30	Cerna, Michael	5	12	1	" Dr. Cert.																					
31	Cerna, Antonio	5	12	1	"																					

HOLD ON APPEAL.

2/4/07 R. Albright

12/17/07 R. Albright

2/4/07 R. Albright

2/4/07 R. Albright

13/10/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Frazer Master of the British S.S. Bermuda from Hamilton Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frazer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at San Francisco
W. H. Henson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Rogers Surgeon of the S.S. Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at San Francisco
W. H. Henson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- German
- French
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* 2 April 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 4 April 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Place of Birth.		
1	Carl Berg	28	m	s	valer	fr fr	Sweden	Swedish	Irvington	Irvington	yes	self	over	yes	Drunkham	no	no	no	no	10' fair brown blue	now	Sweden
2	Charles Moore	61	m	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	Winston on Hudson	no	no	no	no	5' 8" fair gray gray	none	Toronto
3	Thomas Hood	30	m	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	Toronto (Canada)	no	no	no	no	6' 0" dark brown brown	none	Montreal
4	Helen Hood	26	f	m	none	yes fr	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	Toronto	no	no	no	no	5' 6" fair brown blue	none	Montreal
5	James Bruce	21	f	s	maid	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Philad	Philad	no	self	over	yes	School Lane	no	no	no	no	5' 3" fair brown blue	none	Philadelphia
6	John Seybold	59	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 6" fair white blue	none	Montreal
7	Mary Seybold	59	f	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 6" fair white blue	none	Montreal
8	Edward Seybold	57	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 8" dark gray blue	none	Montreal
9	Suzanna Seybold	57	f	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 8" dark gray blue	none	Montreal
10	Alfred Piddington	47	m	s	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 7" fair gray blue	none	Montreal
11	Sarah Hope	60	f	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 7" fair gray blue	none	Montreal
12	Joseph Hanley	63	m	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 7" fair gray blue	none	Montreal
13	Margaret Hanley	44	f	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 7" fair gray blue	none	Montreal
14	Caroline Meeker	41	f	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 6" fair gray blue	none	Montreal
15	Homer Meeker	21	f	s	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 6" fair gray blue	none	Montreal
16	Bernard Harter	33	m	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 6" fair gray blue	none	Montreal
17	Julia Harter	27	f	m	none	yes yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	78 St Paul St	no	no	no	no	5' 6" fair gray blue	none	Montreal
18	George Barrett	65	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	South Orange	South Orange	no	self	over	yes	South Orange	no	no	no	no	5' 2" fair gray blue	none	Sweden
19	Karin Erickson	47	f	s	none	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	South Orange	South Orange	no	self	over	yes	South Orange	no	no	no	no	5' 3" fair gray blue	none	Sweden
20	May Allen	24	f	s	none	yes yes	England	English	Birmingham	Birmingham	yes	self	over	yes	Birmingham	no	no	no	no	5' 3" fair gray blue	none	England
21	John Aubrey	40	m	m	coachman	yes yes	England	English	Birmingham	Birmingham	yes	self	over	yes	Birmingham	no	no	no	no	5' 8" dark brown brown	none	England
22	Jeannette Aubrey	38	f	m	none	yes yes	England	English	Birmingham	Birmingham	yes	self	over	yes	Birmingham	no	no	no	no	5' 3" fair gray blue	none	England
23	Eugene McShimber	25	m	s	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	no	self	over	yes	Hamburg	no	no	no	no	5' 8" dark brown blue	none	Germany
24	Kathleen Caldwell	74	f	s	none	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	Toronto	no	no	no	no	5' 6" dark brown brown	none	Toronto
25	Martha Caldwell	47	f	m	none	yes yes	Canada	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	Toronto	no	no	no	no	5' 8" fair dark gray	none	Toronto
26	Robert Cunningham	32	m	m	Manager	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
27	Adams Margt	70	f	m	none	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
28	Attkins Horner	33	f	s	none	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
29	Alsingh Dancer	45	m	m	none	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														
30	Alsingh Mary	42	f	m	none	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN														

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* 2 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 4 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, if so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
1	Carl Berg	28	m	s	valet	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	yes	self	over	yes	once	40 Dundas St. W. Toronto	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2 fair brown blue	none	Stockholm Sweden
2	Charles Moore	61	m	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	yes	self	over	yes	once	Bank of Montreal Toronto	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2 fair gray gray	none	Toronto Ont
3	Thomas Wood	30	m	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	once	81 Bloor St. East Toronto	no	no	no	no	6 0 dark brown brown	none	Montreal
4	Helen Wood	26	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	no	husband	over	no	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 6 fair brown blue	none	Montreal
5	Janie Bruce	21	f	s	maid	yes	Ireland	Irish	Shiloh	Shiloh	no	self	over	yes	once	School Lane Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5 3 fair brown blue	none	Ireland
6	John Seybold	59	m	m	merchant	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	husband	over	yes	once	478 St Paul St Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 6 fair white blue	none	Montreal
7	Mary Seybold	59	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	husband	over	yes	once	72 Albert St Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 0 dark gray blue	none	Montreal
8	Edw. Seybold	57	m	m	merchant	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	72 Albert St Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2 dark gray brown	none	Montreal
9	Suzanna Seybold	57	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	husband	over	yes	once	756 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2 dark gray brown	none	Montreal
10	Alfred Biddington	47	m	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 10 1/2 fair brown blue	none	Montreal
11	Sarah Hope	60	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 7 fair fair blue	none	Canada
12	Joseph Hanley	63	m	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 2 fair white blue	none	Canada
13	Margaret Hanley	44	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 5 fair white blue	none	Canada
14	Caroline Meeker	41	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2 fair blue	none	Canada
15	Thomas Meeker	21	f	s	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 11 fair yellow blue	none	Canada
16	Barnett Harless	33	m	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 6 fair black blue	none	Canada
17	Julia Harless	27	f	m	none	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	husband	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 6 fair black blue	none	Canada
18	George Barrett	65	m	s	merchant	yes	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 2 fair gray blue	none	Canada
19	Karin Erickson	42	f	s	none	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 3 fair light blue	none	Sweden
20	May Allen	24	f	s	none	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	England	yes	self	over	yes	once	131 Hanover St. England	no	no	no	no	5 3 fair brown blue	none	England
21	John Aubrey	40	m	m	badman	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Jersey	yes	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 8 dark brown brown	none	Jersey
22	Kenneth Aubrey	38	f	m	none	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Jersey	yes	husband	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 3 fair brown brown	none	Jersey
23	Eugene McHeimer	25	m	s	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 8 dark brown blue	none	Hamburg
24	Kathleen Caldwell	27	f	s	none	yes	Canada	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	no	mother	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2 dark brown brown	none	Toronto
25	Martha Caldwell	19	f	m	none	yes	Canada	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	no	self	over	yes	once	do	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2 fair dark gray	none	Toronto
26	Adams Margt	75	f	m	none	yes	U. S.	CITIZEN															
27	Atkins Homer	35	f	s	none	yes	U. S.	CITIZEN															
28	Albough David	45	m	m	none	yes	U. S.	CITIZEN															
29	Albough Mary	42	f	m	none	yes	U. S.	CITIZEN															

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessel.

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

2. 2 April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York at, April, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 10's	fair	brown	blue	none	Stockholm
5 8's	dark fair	gray	gray	none	Sweden
6 0	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Sweden
5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ontario
5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Montreal
5 6	fair	white	blue	none	Quebec
5 0	dark	gray	black	none	Quebec
5 8's	dark	gray	brown	none	Quebec
5 1	dark	gray	gray	none	Quebec
5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Quebec
5 6	fair	gray	blue	none	Quebec
5 7	fair	gray	blue	none	Quebec
5 2	fair	gray	blue	none	Quebec
5 5	fair	gray	blue	none	Quebec
5 6 1/2	fair	gray	blue	none	Quebec
5 11	fair	yellow	blue	none	Quebec
5 6	dark	black	black	none	Quebec
5 2	fair	gray	blue	none	Quebec
5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Quebec
5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Quebec
5 8	dark	brown	brown	none	Quebec
5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Quebec
5 8	dark	brown	blue	none	Quebec
5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Quebec
5 8 1/2	fair	dark	gray	none	Quebec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Master, of the SS BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conyers Hervey, Surgeon of the SS Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number 42, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Conyers Hervey
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steam polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, etc., is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *BERMUDIAN* sailing from *BERMUDA* *2 April, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *4 April, 1907* *129*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Schmidt, Mrs. Esther	75	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
2	Stephenson, Catharine	51	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
3	Shannon, Marge	37	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
4	Saylor, Carrie	38	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
5	Seacastle, Arthur	51	M	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
6	Seacastle, Agnes	45	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
7	Setbets, Sarah	40	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
8	Silliss, Dudley	72	M	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
9	Tolson, Hazel	20	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
10	Saylor, Cora	31	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
11	Upshure, J. H.	50	M	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
12	Upshure, Agnes	70	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
13	Van Kirk, Frank	30	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
14	Van Kirk, Foster	71	M	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
15	Van Court, Kirby	41	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
16	Webster, Richard	60	M	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
17	Webster, Lucy	52	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
18	Wardner, George	25	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
19	Wardner, William	62	M	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
20	Wardner, Eliza	63	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
21	Wylter, Arthur	50	M	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
22	Wylter, Helen	48	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
23	Wood, Anna	50	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
24	Wood, Mary	43	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
25	Wood, Thelma	56	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
26	Young, Ella	49	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														
27	Young, Natalie	24	W	Married		YES YES	U. S.														

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. H. H. H. of the S.S. Bermuda, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. H. H. H.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at St. John's

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William S. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. H. H. H.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at St. John's

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ship polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- IRISH.—The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-mak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "BERMUDIAN"

sailing from BERMUDA.

2 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 April, 1907

136

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Master, of the S.S. BERMUDIAN, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Douglas Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. D. Herring

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN

sailing from BERMUDA

2 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 April, 1907

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ingraham Amias J	7 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
2	Ingraham Harold H	14 S	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
3	Kellog Marsh	34 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
4	Kellog Louise	32 7 m 11 d	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
5	Koch Geo	45 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
6	Kirkham Anna	36 7 S	F	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
7	Laurimer Arthur S	7 S	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
8	Lovast Frank	66 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
9	Lovast Grace	32 7 m 11 d	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
10	Lovast Frank	9 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
11	Lovast Dorothy	9 7 S	F	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
12	Laurimer Arthur	42 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
13	Livingston Chas	66 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
14	Livingston Lizzie	6 7 m 11 d	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
15	Lepman Mary	40 7 S	F	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
16	Lawson Chas	24 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
17	Merritt David J	11 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
18	Merritt Carrie	42 7 m 11 d	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
19	Mann Arthur	35 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
20	Marks Kenneth	45 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
21	Meyer Geo	35 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
22	Meyer Anna	39 7 m 11 d	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
23	Meyer Geo	24 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
24	Morgan Clara	35 7 m 11 d	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
25	Morgan William	12 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
26	Meyer H J	62 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
27	Meyer Charlotte	58 7 m 11 d	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
28	Marks Louis	48 m 11 d	M	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
29	Marks Helen	24 7 m 11 d	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
30	McNamee Alice	7 m 11 d	F	Home	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer Master, of the S.S. Bermuda, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in member, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Murray
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is of German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (i. e. Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermuda, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governors of New York and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in member, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA 2 April, 1907 Arriving at Port of Bristol, N. H. 4 April, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Porter, J. J.	66	M	None	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
2	Gay, James B.	48	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
3	Gay, William	42	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
4	St. John, John	58	M	Engineer	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
5	St. John, Charlotte	65	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
6	St. John, William	53	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
7	St. John, William	43	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
8	St. John, William	43	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
9	St. John, William	81	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
10	St. John, William	25	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
11	St. John, William	67	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
12	St. John, William	22	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
13	St. John, William	28	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
14	St. John, William	28	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
15	St. John, William	67	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
16	St. John, William	64	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
17	St. John, William	56	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
18	St. John, William	19	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
19	St. John, William	31	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
20	St. John, William	34	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
21	St. John, William	56	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
22	St. John, William	55	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
23	St. John, William	25	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
24	St. John, William	28	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
25	St. John, William	27	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
26	St. John, William	47	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
27	St. John, William	38	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
28	St. John, William	31	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
29	St. John, William	34	F	Wife	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							
30	St. John, William	54	M	Law	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Jones, Master of the S.S. Bermuda, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, William Eugene Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Herring

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y S S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from BERMUDA. *2 April, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *11 April, 1907* 133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Caprice Geo S Jr 30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	<i>Cartwright Francis 27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	<i>Cartwright Emma 35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	<i>Conover Elizabeth 38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	<i>Conover John 26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	<i>Carl Eleanor 38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	<i>Chapman Chas A 60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	<i>Chapman Sylvia 60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	<i>Clark Herbert 42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infgr</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	<i>Clark Lillian 38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	<i>Clark Vera 17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	<i>Cover Thos K 60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seely</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	<i>Cobby Mrs 35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	<i>Cross Sam 34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	<i>Dunham Lewis 16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	<i>Dunham Arthur 15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	<i>Dunham Canale 45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	<i>Dunham Margt 45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	<i>Dunham Ethel 12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	<i>Dunton Lois 28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	<i>Dunton Emily 26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	<i>Dunnet Gustavus 38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Law</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	<i>Devor Clara 58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	<i>McGray Joseph 26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	<i>Edgar Wm 50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seely</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	<i>Edgar Catharine 56</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	<i>Kears Frank 56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Journal</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	<i>Kears Barnum 22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Clark</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	<i>Francis Jas 60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brodn</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	<i>Francis Anna 62</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Master, of the S.S. ELIZABETH, from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from thereport of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that on one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Herring, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudean, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Herring

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc., polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BALCON, CABIN, AND STORAGE ALBERT HUNT OF ALBERTA
THIS SHEET IS FOR BALCON 15 FIRST CABIN 24

sailing from **BERMUDA**

2 April, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 April 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Per J. Haer master, of the British S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr, 1907

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Conger Hering, Surgeon of the Br. S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr, 1907

Consul of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black)
 Armenian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Dalmatian
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Herzegovinian
 Irish
 Italian (North)
 Italian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moravian
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ben J. Grier master, of the British S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Apr. , 1907

James M. Mason, is correct with that.

General of the United States at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William Conger Henry, Surgeon of the U. S. Armada; sailing ~~thence~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York & Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

...day of

Apr , 1907

Government of the United States at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russian)
Sandwichian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Weih
West Indian

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
 Form 100.
 (1-5-1908 500)

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-2, and the information indic
headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

A high-contrast, black and white photograph showing a severely damaged and heavily textured surface. The image is dominated by dark, irregular shapes and bright, vertical streaks of light, suggesting a material that has been torn, scorched, or otherwise subjected to extreme damage. The overall appearance is one of decay and destruction, with no discernible text or identifiable objects.

132

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	"Race or People."	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or detention for any crime? If yes, state which.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mary Goodman	36	f	m	nurse	yes yes	Great Britain	English	New York City	New York City	yes	self	\$6000	no	40 E 65 Street (husband) New York City	no no no good no	no no no good no	no no no good no	5' 6"	fair	brown	brown	none	Belfast Ireland
2	William Goodman	13	m	s	nurse	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	Mother	—	no	do (father)	no no no good no	no no no good no	no no no good no	5'	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda
3	May Goodman	7	f	s	nurse	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	Mother	—	no	do	no no no good no	no no no good no	no no no good no	4'	fair	brown	gray	none	Bermuda
4	Wallace Ryan	18	m	s	clerk	yes yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$1000	no	93 - 9 Ave New York City	no no no good no	no no no good no	no no no good no	5' 5"	fair	brown	blue	none	Belfast Ireland
5	Ethel Pierrepont	20	f	s	Hotel	yes yes	England	English	New York City	New York City	yes	self	our	no	Highland Park North New York City	no no no good no	no no no good no	no no no good no	5' 3"	fair	brown	blue	none	Belfast Ireland
6	Horace Rawlin	32	m	s	Self	yes yes	England	English	New York City	New York City	no	Self	our	no	Highland Park North New York City	no no no good no	no no no good no	no no no good no	5' 8"	fine	brown	brown	none	Belfast Ireland
7	August Jonsson	45	m	m	Boys	yes yes	Sweden	Swede	Parque	Sweden	no	Swedish Consul	—	no	at New York	no no no good no	no no no good no	no no no good no	5' 5"	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden
8	John Bengtson	30	m	s	Boys	yes yes	Sweden	Swede	Parque	Sweden	no	Swedish Consul	—	no	do	no no no good no	no no no good no	no no no good no	5' 9"	fair	brown	blue	both arms short	Sweden
9	Caroline Henry	25	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
10	Constance Henry	23	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
11	Constance Mary	26	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
12	Neering John	24	m	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
13	Stanagan Jennie	35	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
14	Hackett Ethel	20	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
15	Hurley Mamie	23	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
16	Kaler Henry	25	m	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
17	Krogh James	27	m	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
18	Larkin Josephine	35	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
19	Larkin Anna	27	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
20	Moulton Percival	25	m	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
21	Monsieur Katharine	35	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
22	Mullen Mary	26	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
23	McGuinness John	77	m	m	None	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
24	Parr Mary	27	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
25	Ran Court Anna	28	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
26	Smyth Samuel	65	m	m	Teacher	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																
27	Mary Ellen	22	f	s	Hotel	YES YES	U. S.	CITIZEN																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Grass, Master, of the British S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Peter J. Grass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907
William C. Herring
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William C. Herring, Surgeon of the British S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. C. Herring

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1907
William C. Herring
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I.C.
S.F.
R.C.
P.A.
L.C.

13al
87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOP

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J. Shaw, Master, of the British Lt. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907

Commander of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Connel Herring, Surgeon of the British Lt. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1907

Commander of the United States at Hamilton Bermuda

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10
SEX
RAC
RAC
L

13al
8 p.m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

List a

11-251

136

RS Borghini

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List *a*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bermudian sailing from *Hamilton Bermuda* 2 Apr. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 4 April 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
August Jonsson	44	m	m	Captain	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	returning home	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	none	Stockholm
John Bengtson	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	blue	tattooed on both arms	Stockholm
Kerman Wahl	28	m	s	seaman	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	brn	brn	tattooed on both arms	Stockholm
Josua Johansson	19	m	s	seaman	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn	gray	tattooed on both arms	Stockholm
Bovid Gustafsson	18	m	s	seaman	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn	brn	tattooed on both arms	Stockholm
Otto Riede	15	m	s	seaman	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	blue	tattooed on left arm	Stockholm
Peter Olsson	18	m	s	seaman	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	tattooed on right arm	Stockholm
Axel Stogberg	20	m	s	seaman	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	blue	tattooed on both arms	Stockholm
Korsten Nelson	16	m	s	seaman	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	tattooed on left arm	Stockholm
Gustaf Thade	18	m	s	seaman	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	no	Swedish	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	brn	none	Stockholm
Fredrick Prince	27	m	m	laborer	yes	African	African	New York	yes	self	\$300	no	wife Mrs. J. Prince	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	black	black	black	none	Antigua, W.I.
James Rawlin	20	m	s	laborer	yes	African	African	New York	yes	self	\$300	no	1. Lumber Co. 2. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black	black	black	none	Antigua, W.I.
Alfred Manning	23	m	s	laborer	yes	African	African	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	1. Lumber Co. 2. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	black	black	black	none	Antigua, W.I.
Mary Earl	35	f	m	landlady	yes	British	British	New York	yes	self	\$300	no	son William Earl	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	black	black	none	Porto Rico
Emil Hagemann	26	m	s	bookkeeper	yes	German	German	New York	yes	self	\$200	no	new Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	yellow	blue	none	New York

13

8/11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1938

April 4, 1937

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JUN 29 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 29 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

